CURRICULUM VITAE

ROBERTO BOLLI, M.D.

Dr. Bolli graduated from the University of Perugia (Italy) in 1976. He completed a research Fellowship at the NHLBI (1978-80) and a clinical Fellowship in Cardiology at Baylor College of Medicine (1981-83). In 1983, he joined the Faculty at Baylor College of Medicine, where he rose to the rank of Professor with tenure. In 1994, he became Chief of the Division of Cardiovascular Medicine at the University of Louisville. He is also Director of the Institute of Molecular Cardiology, Scientific Director of the Cardiovascular Innovation Institute, Executive Vice Chairman of the Department of Medicine, a Distinguished University Scholar, and the Jewish Hospital Distinguished Chair in Cardiology. Twice at two different institutions (Baylor and University of Louisville), Dr. Bolli developed a leading research program starting from zero.

Major awards:

- Physician Scientist Award, American College of Chest Physicians (1987)
- Pharmacia-Chiron Young Investigator Award (1988)
- NIH MERIT Award (2001-2010)
- **Basic Research Prize**, Am Heart Assoc (AHA) (2001)
- Research Achievement Award, International Society for Heart Research (ISHR) (2004)
- > Ken Bowman Research Award, Univ.of Manitoba 2004)
- Louis and Artur Lucian Award, McGill University (2004)
- Howard Morgan Award, International Academy of Cardiovascular Sciences (IACS) (2005)
- Distinguished Achievement Award of the AHA (2006)
- Distinguished Scientist Award of the AHA (2008)

- Award of Meritorious Achievement of the AHA (2010)
- Walter B. Cannon Award, Am Physiol Society (2011)
- Carl J. Wiggers Award, Am Physiol Society (2011)
- Rocovich Gold Medal for Excellence in Science, Edward Via College of Osteopathic Medicine (2012)
- > Medal of Merit of the IACS (2013)
- Research Achievement Award of the AHA (2013)
- Peter Harris Distinguished Scientist Award of the ISHR (2015)
- American Society for Clinical Investigation
- Association of American Physicians
- > Foreign Fellow, Academy of Sciences of the Royal Society of Canada

Dr. Bolli has delivered 299 lectures, including:

- Five plenary lectures and two State-of-the-Art Lectures at AHA Sessions
- Landmark Lecture at the ISHR World Congress (2001)
- ➤ Keith Reimer Distinguished Lecture of the ISHR (2002)
- Robert Berne Distinguished Lecture of the Am Physiol Society (2005)
- Michel Mirowski Lecture (2006)
- ➤ George E. Brown Memorial Lecture of the AHA (2007)
- > James T. Willerson Lecture (2008)
- ➤ Laurence H. Green Memorial Lecture (2010)
- > Distinguished Scientist Lecture of the AHA (2011)
- Mikamo Lecture, Japanese Circulation Society (2013)
- ➤ Michael J. Sole Lecture (2013)

<u>NIH activities</u>: Member of the CVB Study Section, NHLBI Program Project Review Committee, and NHLBI Advisory Council. <u>AHA activities</u>: Chair of: Pathophysiology Review Committee, Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences, Distinguished Scientist Selection Committee, and Council Operations Committee; member of numerous committees; member of the Board of Directors. <u>International Society for Heart Research</u>: Secretary General, Treasurer, and President. <u>Editorial activities</u>: Dr. Bolli has served as Associate Editor of the Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology, and is presently Guest Editor of Circulation and Editor-in-Chief of Circulation Research.

Dr. Bolli is PI in several NIH grants, including a U24 grant (CAESAR Consortium), a P01 grant, and a UM1 grant (CCTRN). He has published 375 papers including 250 original articles. Among the original articles, 37 have appeared in *Circulation Research*, 12 in *PNAS*, 7 in *JCI*, and 29 in *Circulation*. Thirty-five of his papers have been cited more than 100 times, 16 more than 200 times, and 14 more than 300 times; total number of citations, 28,999; **Hirsch factor, 94.**

Dr. Bolli's research has focused on the mechanisms responsible for myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury and on the development of cardioprotective strategies. His earlier work established a fundamental role of reactive oxygen species in the pathogenesis of **myocardial** "**stunning**", a concept that is now accepted as a proven hypothesis. Subsequently, he identified the signal transduction pathways and the cardioprotective genes responsible for the late phase of **myocardial** "**preconditioning**", thereby elucidating the molecular basis of this adaptation of the heart to stress. His discovery that the cardioprotection afforded by preconditioning is mediated by two proteins commonly thought to be detrimental (inducible NO synthase and cyclooxygenase-2) has impelled a reassessment of current paradigms regarding these enzymes and has paved the way for developing novel pharmacologic or genetic therapeutic strategies in patients with coronary artery disease. He is currently investigating the use of **cell therapy** to repair infarcted myocardium. He led SCIPIO (<u>S</u>tem <u>C</u>ell <u>I</u>nfusion in <u>P</u>atients with <u>I</u>schemic Cardi<u>O</u>myopathy), the first study ever of cardiac stem cells in patients, and is currently leading a Clinical Center of the NIH-funded network, CCTRN.

Birthplace Perugia, Italy

Birthdate March 9, 1952

Citizenship American

Marital Status Married to Amelia A. Bolli

> Children: Roberto A., Jr. (May 7, 1999) Robi A.R., III (April 28, 2004)

Office Address ACB, Third Floor Heart and Lung Institute

> 550 South Jackson Street 201 Abraham Flexner Way, Ste. 1001

Louisville, Kentucky 40292 Louisville, KY 40202

Home Address 3450 Woodside Road

Louisville, KY 40222

Telephone (502) 852-1837 FAX (502) 852-6474 E-mail rbolli@louisville.edu

Education

1965-1970 Undergraduate Education: Ginnasio-Liceo Classico "A. Mariotti," Perugia, Italy

Degree: B.A., 1970

1970-1976 Medical School: University of Perugia, Perugia, Italy

Degree: M.D. (Magna Cum Laude), 1976

Postgraduate Training

1978-1980 Research Fellow, Cardiology Branch, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institutes of

Health, Bethesda, MD (Supervisor: Stephen E. Epstein, M.D.)

Clinical Fellow, Cardiology Section, Department of Internal Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine, 1981-1983

Houston, TX

Academic Appointments

1983-1984 Instructor of Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX

1984-1989 Assistant Professor of Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX 1989-1994 Associate Professor of Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX

Professor of Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX 1994 Professor of Medicine, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 1994-

Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 1995-Distinguished University Scholar, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 1995-

1998-Jewish Hospital Heart and Lung Institute Distinguished Chair in Cardiology Adjunct Professor of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine 2009-

Administrative Responsibilities

1983-1994	Director, Experimental Research Laboratory, The Methodist Hospital, Houston, TX
1985-1986	Co-Director, Coronary Care Unit, Veterans Administration Medical Center, Houston, TX
1986-1990	Director, Coronary Care Unit, Veterans Administration Medical Center, Houston, TX
1991-1994	Co-Director, Coronary Care Unit, Veterans Administration Medical Center, Houston, TX
1986-1990	Chairman, Coronary Care Unit Committee, VA Medical Center, Houston, TX
1994-	Chief, Division of Cardiology, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY

Board of Directors of University Medical Associates, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 1994-2013

Board of Directors of the Jewish Hospital Heart and Lung Institute, Louisville, KY 1994-2005

Research Advisory Council, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 1995-1998

Director, Institute of Molecular Cardiology, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 2002-

Vice Chairman for Research, Department of Medicine, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 2005-2010 Executive Vice Chairman, Department of Medicine, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 2010-

2013-Scientific Director, Cardiovascular Innovation Institute, University of Louisville and Jewish Hospital, Louisville, KY

Hos	pital	Affil	iations

1995-	Active Staff at the Jewish Hospital, University Hospital, and Norton Hospital, Louisville, KY
Examinations	
1977	Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG) Examination (Score: 84) (No. 288-714-9)
1977	Visa Qualifying Examination (VQE)
1978-1979	Course "Statistical Methods in Medical Research" by the Foundation for Advanced Education in the Sciences at the National Institutes of Health (Final grade: A)
1983	Federation Licensing Examination (FLEX)

Licensure

1976	Italy (University of Perugia Medical Board, Certificate No. 330905)
1984	State of Texas, Certificate No. G6060 (2/26/84)
1994	State of Kentucky, Certificate No. 31035 (12/28/94)

Certification

2001

2001

1986 Diplomate in Internal Medicine

American Board of Internal Medicine - 9/10/86 (Certificate No. 111841)

1987 Diplomate in Cardiovascular Disease

American Board of Internal Medicine - 11/11/87 (Certificate No. 111841)

Ho

lonors and Awards		
1976	Magna Cum Laude, University of Perugia, Perugia, Italy	
1978-1980	N.I.H. Fogarty Fellowship, September 1978 - December 1980	
1987-1989	Physician Scientist Award of the American College of Chest Physicians	
1988	Young Investigator Award "for outstanding work in the field of oxygen free-radical mechanisms in ischemia/reperfusion injury." Organized by the Departments of Physiology and Biochemistry, College of Medicine, University of South Alabama; sponsored by the Pharmacia-Chiron Partnership; presented at the National Meeting on Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine: Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury, Point Clear, AL, March, 1988	
1990	Keynote speaker at The Oxford International Symposium on "Myocardial Preservation into the 21st Century," Oxford, England, August, 1990	
1991	American Society for Clinical Investigation	
1993	Ranked within top 0.3%, NIH R01 HL43151-04 grant application	
1994	Ranked within top 2.1%, NIH R01 HL55757 grant application	
1997	Pfizer Visiting Professor, Division of Cardiology and Weinberg Cardiovascular Research Institute, Northwestern University Medical School, March 26-28, 1997	
1998-2000	Chairman, Clinical and Integrative Cardiovascular Physiology/Pathophysiology I National Peer Review Committee of the AHA	
1998	Organizer and Chairman of the Scientific Conference of the Council on Circulation of the AHA "Vascular and Myocardial Aspects of Ischemic Heart Disease", Lake Tahoe, NV, February 22-25, 1998	
1998	Speaker, Plenary Session on "Clinical Applications of Myocardial Preconditioning", 71st Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November 9, 1998	
1998	Ranked within top 0.9%, NIH R01 HL-43151-09 grant application	
1999	Association of American Physicians	
1999	Association of University Cardiologists	
2000	State-of-the-Art Lecturer, Featured Research Session on "Role of Nitric Oxide in Myocardial Ischemia", 73 rd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 13, 2000	
2000	Ranked within top 0.2%, NIH R01 HL-55757-06 grant application	
2000	Organizer and Chairman of the XXII Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, Louisville, KY, June 14-18, 2000	
2001	NIH MERIT Award, 2001-2010	
2001	Basic Research Prize of the American Heart Association	
2001	Fellow of the International Society for Heart Research	
2001	Fellow of the American Heart Association (Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences)	
2001	Fellow of the American Heart Association (Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences)	

Landmark Lecture, XVII World Congress of the ISHR, Winnipeg, Canada, July 8, 2001

Ranked within top 2.4%, NIH R01 HL68088 grant application

ODERTO BOIII, M.D.		
	2002	Fellow of the Cardiovascular Section of the American Physiological Society
	2002	Keith Reimer Distinguished Lecture of the International Society for Heart Research
	2002	Landmark Lecture, XXIV Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Madison, WI,
	2002	July 27, 2002
	2002	Ranked within top 0.6%, NIH R01 HL-70897 grant application
	2002	Speaker, Special Session on "New Approaches to Myocardial Ischemia", 75th Scientific Sessions of the
	2002	AHA, Chicago, IL, November 18, 2002
	2002	Chairman, Distinguished Scientist Task Force for the Scientific Councils of the AHA
	2002	Chairman, Reynolds Foundation and AHA Peer Review Committee for the Cardiovascular Clinical
	2003	Research Center Grants
	2003-2005	Chairman, Distinguished Scientist Selection Committee of the AHA
	2003-2006	Chairman, Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences of the AHA
	2003	Chairman, NHLBI Working Group on the Translation of Therapies for Protecting the Heart from
	2000	Ischemia
	2003	Keynote Lecture, XXV Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Mystic, CT, June
	2000	28, 2003
	2003-2007	Member, NHLBI Advisory Council
	2003	Speaker, Special Session on "New Approaches to Protection of Ischemic Myocardium", 76th Scientific
	2000	Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 10, 2003
	2004	Research Achievement Award of the International Society for Heart Research
	2004	President's Award for Outstanding Scholarship, Research, and Creative Activity, University of Louisville
	2004	Ken Bowman Research Award of the Institute of Cardiovascular Sciences, University of Manitoba
	2004	Louis and Artur Lucian Award for Research in Circulatory Diseases, McGill University
	2005	Robert Berne Distinguished Lecture of the American Physiological Society
	2005	Howard Morgan Award for Distinguished Achievements in Cardiovascular Research, International
		Academy of Cardiovascular Sciences
	2005-	Member, Louis and Artur Lucian Award Selection Committee
	2005	Faculty, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine Cardiovascular Young Investigators'
		Forum, Chicago, IL, October 21-22, 2005
	2005	Speaker, Plenary Session "Translational Science 2005: AHA/ESC: Stem Cell Therapy for Cardiac
		Regeneration", 78th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November 16, 2005
	2006-2008	Member, Board of Directors of the American Heart Association
	2006	MOSAIC (Multicultural Opportunities for Success and Achievement In Our Community) Award from the
	2006	Jewish Family & Vocational Service, May 11, 2006
	2006 2006	Foreign Fellow of the Academy of Sciences of the Royal Society of Canada
	2006	Co-organizer and Co-chair, Third Annual Symposium of the Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences of the AHA, Keystone, CO, July 31-August 3, 2006
	2006	Distinguished Achievement Award of the American Heart Association
	2006	Faculty, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine Cardiovascular Young Investigators'
	2000	Forum, Chicago, IL, September 29-30, 2006
	2006	Michel Mirowski Lecture in Cardiology, Johns Hopkins University
	2007	Kentucky Institute of Medicine
	2007	Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Medical Society, University of Louisville
	2007-2010	President, International Society for Heart Research
	2007	Faculty, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine Cardiovascular Young Investigators'
		Forum, Chicago, IL, October 25-27, 2007
	2007	George E. Brown Memorial Lecture of the American Heart Association
	2007	Presentation selected for Best of Sessions 2007, 80th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, 2007
	2008	Distinguished Scientist Award of the American Heart Association
	2008	University of Louisville Favorite Faculty Award
	2008	Score of 1.10 (corresponding to 0.2% of applications), NIH R24 HL-94373 grant application
	2008	Faculty, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine Cardiovascular Young Investigators'
		Forum, Chicago, IL, October 2-5, 2008
	2008	James T. Willerson Lecture, University of Texas at Houston, Houston, TX, October 21, 2008
	2008	Lecturer, Gill Heart Institute Cardiovascular Research Day, Lexington, KY, October 24, 2008
	2009	Linton H. Bishop Distinguished Lecture, Emory University, Atlanta, GA, May 19, 2009
	2009	Faculty, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine Cardiovascular Young Investigators'
	2040	Forum, Chicago, IL, September 24-27, 2009
	2010	Borun Lecture, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA, January 15, 2010

2010	Southern Society for Clinical Investigation
2010	Award of Meritorious Achievement of the American Heart Association
2010	Recognized by <i>Business First</i> as a Partner in Health Care (designation for health care leaders in the Louisville community)
2010	Laurence H. Green Memorial Lecture, Brigham & Women's Hospital, Harvard University School of Medicine, Boston, MA, October 1, 2010
2011	Walter B. Cannon Award of the American Physiological Society
2011	Carl J. Wiggers Award of the Cardiovascular Section of the American Physiological Society
2011	Overall score of 10 and score of 10 in each component Project in NIH grant application 2P01 HL78825-6 (the highest possible scores for a Program Project Grant)
2011	Distinguished Faculty Award for Research, University of Louisville
2011	Distinguished Scientist Lecture of the American Heart Association
2011	Results of the SCIPIO Trial featured on more than 300 media outlets worldwide, including NBC News, ABC News, CBS News, CNN, BBC, LA Times, Time Magazine, The Economist, The Telegraph, The New Scientist, WebMD, and ANSA
2011	Author of the most cited paper in the <i>Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology</i> in the 2006-11 period: (Jones SP, Bolli R.) The ubiquitous role of nitric oxide in cardioprotection. <i>J Mol</i> <u>Cell Cardiol</u> 40:16-23, 2006
2012	Recognized by <i>Business First</i> as a Partner in Health Care (designation for health care leaders in the Louisville community)
2012	Rocovich Gold Medal for Excellence in Science, Edward Via College of Osteopathic Medicine, Blacksburg, VA, April 6, 2012
2012	68th Samuel David Gross Lecture, Phi Delta Epsilon International Medical Fraternity, Louisville, KY, April 11, 2012
2012	Finalist, Sixth Annual Medistar Awards, May 22, 2012
2013	Recognized by <i>Business First</i> as a Partner in Health Care (designation for health care leaders in the Louisville community)
2013	Recognized by Business First as Innovator of the Year
2013	Mikamo Lecture of the Japanese Circulation Society
2013	R.L.J. van Ruyen Award, University of Utrecht, Utrecht, The Netherlands
2013	Medal of Merit, International Academy of Cardiovascular Sciences (this is the highest honor conferred by the Academy)
2013	Research Achievement Award of the American Heart Association
2013	Michael J. Sole Lecture, University Health Network/Mount Sinai Hospital, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, September 4, 2013
2014	Healthcare Innovation Medistar Award from IGE Media (publisher of <i>Medical News</i> and <i>Medical News</i> for You)
2014	John Foerster Distinguished Lecture, Winnipeg, Manitoba, September 6, 2014
2014	Excellence in Research Award, Jewish Hospital and St. Mary's Foundation, Louisville, KY, October 18, 2014
2015	Peter Harris Distinguished Scientist Award of the International Society for Heart Research
Special Reco	anitions

Special Recognitions

1995- Distinguished University Scholar, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY

Endowments

1998- Distinguished Chair in Cardiology, Jewish Hospital Heart and Lung Institute

Named Visiting Professorships

1992	British Heart Foundation Visiting Professor, Department of Cardiovascular Research, The Rayne
	Institute, St. Thomas' Hospital, London, U.K., October, 1992
1994	John Walker Moore Visiting Professor, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY, October, 1994
1997	Pfizer Visiting Professor, Division of Cardiology and Weinberg Cardiovascular Research Institute,
	Northwestern University Medical School, March 26-28, 1997
2006	Michel Mirowski Visiting Professor, Division of Cardiology, Johns Hopkins University, October 23, 2006
2008	James T. Willerson Visiting Professor, University of Texas at Houston, October 21, 2008
2010	Laurence H. Green Memorial Lecture, Brigham & Women's Hospital, Harvard University School of
	Medicine, October 1, 2010.
2010	Borun Lecture, University of California Las Angeles (UCLA), Los Angeles, CA, January 15, 2010

2013 Michael J. Sole Lecture, University Health Network/Mount Sinai Hospital, University of Toronto,

6

Toronto, Ontario, September 4, 2013

John Foerster Distinguished Lecture, Winnipeg, Manitoba, September 6, 2014

Office Positions in Scientific Organizations

TICE Positions in Scientific Organizations			
American H	American Heart Association		
1992-1996	Executive Committee of the Council on Circulation		
1993-1997	Budget Committee of the Council on Circulation		
1993-1997	Marcus Selection Committee of the Council on Circulation		
1996-1997	Long Range Planning Committee of the Council on Circulation		
1998	Nominating Committee for the Cardiovascular Research Prize of the Council on Circulation 1998 Co- Chairman of the Scientific Conference of the Council on Circulation "Vascular and Myocardial Aspects of Ischemic Heart Disease", Lake Tahoe, NV, February 22-25, 1998		
1998-2000	National Research Committee		
1998-2000	Chairman, Clinical and Integrative Cardiovascular Physiology/Pathophysiology I National Peer Review Committee		
1998-2000	Executive Committee of the Council on Circulation		
1999-2008	Nominating Committee of the Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences		
2000-2003	Program Committee of the Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences		
2000-2002	Communications Committee and Co-Manager of the Web Site, Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences		
2001-2002	AHA Science Classification Task Force		
2001-2003	Vice Chairman, Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences		
2002	Member Benefits Task Force		
2002	Chairman, Distinguished Scientist Task Force for the Scientific Councils of the AHA		
2002-2003	Strategically Focused Research Task Force		
2002-2005	Committee on Scientific Sessions Program (at-large member)		
2002-2005	Chairman, Distinguished Scientist Selection Committee		
2003	Chairman, Reynolds Foundation and AHA Peer Review Committee for the Cardiovascular Clinical Research Center Grants		
2003-2008	Science Advisory and Coordinating Committee		
2003-2006	Chairman, Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences		
2003	Advertising Agency Selection Committee		
2004-2006	Chairman, Council Operations Committee		
2004-2006	Advocacy Coordinating Committee		
2004-2006	Strategic Planning Task Force		
2005-2006	International Mentoring Task Force		
2005-2006	Future of Scientific Sessions Task Force		
2006	AHA Fellow Task Force		
2006-2008	Board of Directors		
2006	Chair, Working Group on Biomedical Research Environment, AHA Research Strategic Planning Retreat, June 19-20, 2006		
2006-2007	Research Strategic Planning Task Force		
2008-2010	Nominating and Awards Committee		
2009-	Editor-in-Chief, Circulation Research		
2012	Nominating and Awards Committee		
2012-	Writing Group for Statement on Use of Stem Cells		
2012-	Stem Cell Subgroup of the Research Committee		
2012-2013	Emerging Science Series Committee		
International Society for Heart Research			
1994-1998	Council Member, ISHR - American Section		

1334-1330	Council Member, 191111 American Section
1995	Selection Committee for the Award for Young Investigators, ISHR-American Section
1997	Selection Committee for the Pharmacia and Upjohn Award for Young Investigators, ISHR-American
	Section
1998	Selection Committee for the Richard Bing Award
1998-2004	Secretary General of the ISHR

2000 Chairman, XXII Annual Sessions of the ISHR - American Section, Louisville, KY, June 14-18, 2000

2001-2004 Treasurer of the ISHR

Roberto Bolli, M.D.

2004-2007	President-Elect of the ISHR
2007-2010	President of the ISHR

2006-2009 Leader, Focus Group on Cell Therapy, North American Section of the ISHR

2013 Member, Richard Bing Award Selection Committee

2013 Member, Outstanding Investigator Award and Peter Harris Award Selection Committee

International Academy of Cardiovascular Sciences

2014- President-Elect

American Physiological Society

2004-2007 Industry-Foundations Liaison Committee of the Cardiovascular Section of the American Physiological

7

Society

Other

1998- Institutional Representative of the ASCI for the University of Louisville

Associate Editor/Editor

1999-2009	Associate Editor, Circulation Research
1999-2007	Associate Editor, Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology
2004-2007	Guest Editor, Circulation
2008	Senior Guest Editor, Circulation (January-December)
2008-2010	Associate Editor, AHA Learning Library
2009-	Guest Editor, Circulation
2009-	Editor-in-Chief, Circulation Research

Editorial Boards

1992-1999	Circulation Research
1991-1998	American Journal of Physiology: Heart and Circulatory Physiology
2006-	American Journal of Physiology: Heart and Circulatory Physiology
1999-2001	American Journal of Physiology, Member of the Board of Medical Editors
1991-1993	Circulation
2001-2004	Circulation
1987-1991	Journal of the American College of Cardiology
1989-1999	Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology
1992-1996	Cardiovascular Research
1994-	Basic Research in Cardiology
1992-	Cardiovascular Drugs and Therapy
1991-1996	American Heart Journal
1995-2011	Experimental and Clinical Cardiology
1995-	Dialogues in Cardiovascular Medicine
1998-	Heart News and Views
2001-2005	Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Anesthesia
2001-	Korean Journal of Cardiovascular Diseases
2002-	Coronary Artery Disease
2003-	Journal of Cardiovascular Medicine
2004-	Heart Lung and Circulation
2006-	Minerva Cardioangiologica
2008-	Texas Heart Institute Journal
2009-	Circulation Journal (Member of the International Advisory Board)
2013-	Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine

Reviewer for

American Heart Journal American Journal of Cardiology American Journal of Physiology Cardiovascular Drugs & Therapy Circulation

Circulation Research Coronary Artery Disease

Free Radical Research Communications Journal of the American College of Cardiology

Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology

Journal of Clinical Investigation

Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology

Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Anesthesia

Life Sciences

New England Journal of Medicine

Science

Review Panels

2001 2003

2003

2006

2003-2007

eview Panels	
National Ins	stitutes of Health
1990-1992	Ad Hoc Member, Cardiovascular & Renal Study Section
1992-1996	Regular Member, Cardiovascular & Renal Study Section
1998	Cardiovascular Sciences Special Emphasis Panel, April, 1998
1999	Special Emphasis Panel to Review SCOR in Ischemic Heart Disease Grant Applications, June, 1999
2000	Ad Hoc Member, Cardiovascular Study Section (CVA)
2000-2003	NHLBI Program Project Review Committee HLBP
2007-2012	Protocol Review Committee, NHLBI Cardiovascular Cell Therapy Research Network (CCTRN)
2008	Ad Hoc Member, Myocardial Ischemia and Metabolism (MIM) Study Section
2012	Special Emphasis Panel to Review P01 Applications
2012	Member, Special Review Committee for P01 HL085577-06, May 10, 2012
American H	leart Association
1998-2000	Chairman, Clinical and Integrative Cardiovascular Physiology/Pathophysiology I National Peer Review Committee
1988-1994	Central Research Review Committee of the AHA Texas Affiliate
1993-1997	Marcus Selection Committee of the Council on Circulation
1999	Reynolds Foundation and AHA Peer Review Committee for the Cardiovascular Clinical Research Program
1991-	Abstract Grader for the 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, and 2010 Scientific Sessions of the AHA
2003	Chairman, Reynolds Foundation and AHA Peer Review Committee for the Cardiovascular Clinical Research Center Grants
<u>Other</u>	
1990-	Ad Hoc Reviewer, VA Merit Review grant applications
1990	Abstract Grader for the Scientific Sessions of the ACC
1991	Abstract Grader for the Scientific Sessions of the ACC
1995-1999	Scientific Review Committee, Jewish Hospital Foundation, Louisville, KY
2005	Faculty, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine Cardiovascular Young Investigators' Forum, Chicago, IL, October 21-22, 2005
2006	Faculty, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine Cardiovascular Young Investigators' Forum, Chicago, IL, September 28-October 1, 2006
2007	Faculty, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine Cardiovascular Young Investigators' Forum, Chicago, IL, October 25-27, 2007
2008	Faculty, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine Cardiovascular Young Investigators' Forum, Chicago, IL, October 2-5, 2008
2009	Faculty, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine Cardiovascular Young Investigators' Forum, Chicago, IL, September 25-26, 2009
doom. Activi	
	ties for the NIH
1995 1996	Special Emphasis Panel (SEP), January, 1995
1990	Special Emphasis Panel (SEP) on Integrative Research, April, 1996

Member, Cardiovascular Sciences Study Section Boundaries Team, October 31 - November 2, 2001

Chairman, NHLBI Working Group on the Translation of Therapies for Protecting the Heart from

Member, SPARK II Conference, January 20, 2003

NHLBI Working Group on Regenerative Medicine

Ischemia

Member, NHLBI Advisory Council

Roberto Bolli, M.D.

2012- Chair, Publications and Presentations Committee of the Cardiovascular Cell Therapy Research Network

(CCTRN) of the NHLBI

2014 Member, NHLBI Think Tank on Research Needs for Cell Therapy in Areas of Heart, Lung and Blood.

Steering Committees

2000-2003 EXPEDITION Trial

2012- CCTRN (Cardiovascular Cell Therapy Research Network)

Professional Societies

American Society for Clinical Investigation, 1991

- · Association of American Physicians, 1999
- American College of Cardiology, Fellow, 1987
- Association of University Cardiologists, 1999
- Council on Clinical Cardiology of the AHA, Fellow, 1985
- · Council on Circulation of the AHA, Fellow
- Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences of the AHA, Fellow
- International Society for Heart Research, 1984
- American College of Physicians, Fellow, 1988
- American Physiological Society
- American Federation for Clinical Research
- The Oxygen Society
- International Academy of Cardiovascular Sciences, Fellow, 1997
- Academy of Sciences of the Royal Society of Canada, Foreign Fellow, 2006
- Kentucky Institute of Medicine, 2007

Committees, University of Louisville

1995-1999	Research Advisory Council
1998	UMA Financial Committee
1998	Chairman, Department of Medicine Faculty Evaluation Committee
1998	Anesthesiology Chair Search Committee
2002-2003	Cardiac Pathologist Search Committee
2005	Search Committee for the Chief of the Division of Internal Medicine
2007	Search Committee for the Chair of Cardiothoracic Surgery
2008	Search Committee for the Chair of Medicine
2009-2010	Faculty Compensation Committee
2009-2013	Pension Committee
2010	Search Committee for the Chief of Oncology
2010-2011	Search Committee for the Executive Vice President for Research
2011-2012	Search Committee for the Senior Associate Dean for Clinical Research
2012	Department of Medicine Strategic Planning Committee

Thesis Committees

1997-2001	Qin Zhang, M.D.
1998-2002	Zarema Balafanova
2009-	Mohammad Hossein Kadbi
2012-	Matthew Keith, M.D.

Major Research Interests

- Protection of Ischemic Myocardium
- · Mechanisms of Ischemia and Reperfusion Injury
- Role of Oxygen-Derived Free Radicals in Ischemia and Reperfusion
- Postischemic Myocardial Dysfunction ("Stunned Myocardium")
- Ischemic Preconditioning
- Gene Therapy
- Stem/Progenitor Cells
- Cell Therapy for Cardiac Repair After Infarction

Clinical Responsibilities

Patents

- 1. Subpopulations of bone marrow-derived adherent stem cells and methods of use thereof. U.S. Patent Number 8,431,162; issued April 30, 2013.
- 2. Transplantation of very small embryonic-like (VSEL) stem cells for cardiac repair following myocardial infarction. U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial Number 61/000,954; filed October 30, 2007.
- 3. Cardiac myocyte morphogenic compositions and methods of use therefor. U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial Number 61/031,481; filed February 26, 2008.
- Cardiac progenitor cells and methods of use therefor. U.S. Patent Application Serial Number PCT/US2014/067395; filed November 25, 2014.

Research Support

(i) NON-INDUSTRY GRANTS

(Total direct costs of grants in which Dr. Bolli is/was Principal Investigator: \$62,489,392)

(a) Grants in which Dr. Bolli is/was Principal Investigator or Co-Principal Investigator

(i) Active

1. <u>Title</u>: U24 Grant "Consortium for Preclinic Al Ass ES sment of CAR dioprotective Therapies"

(CAESAR)

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2009-2013

Cost: Annual direct cost \$1,811,780; total direct cost \$7,829,629

Grant #: U24 HL-94373 (score: 1.10 [0.2 percentile])

2. <u>Title</u>: P01 Grant "Protection of Ischemic Myocardium"

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2011-2016

Cost: Annual direct cost \$1,717,752; total direct cost \$8,588,760

Grant #: P01 HL-78825-06 (overall score: 10; score of each component Project: 10)

3. Title: "Center for Excellence in Diabetes and Obesity Research"

Agency: NIH

Role: Co-Principal Investigator

Dates: 2013-2018

Cost: Annual direct cost \$1,500,000; total direct cost \$7,500,000

Grant #: 2 P20 GM103492

4. Title: Regional Clinical Center for the NHLBI Cardiovascular Cell Therapy Research

Network (CCTRN)

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2012-2019

Cost: Annual direct cost \$390,000; total direct cost \$3,289,000

Grant #: 1 UM1 HL-113530

(ii) Completed

Title: "Role of Oxygen Free Radicals in Postischemic Dysfunction"

Agency: American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate Principal Investigator (no Co-investigators)

Dates: 1985-1989

Cost: Total direct cost \$110,000

Grant #: Three grants: Nos. 85G/225, 87R/171, and 88R/171

Title: Physician Scientist Award

<u>Agency</u>: American College of Chest Physicians <u>Role</u>: Principal Investigator (no Co-investigators)

Dates: 1987-1989

Cost: Total direct cost \$70,000

3. <u>Title:</u> "Role of Oxygen Radicals in Postischemic Dysfunction"

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1989-1992

<u>Cost</u>: Total direct cost \$563,000 <u>Grant #</u>: R01 HL-43151 01-03

4. <u>Title</u>: "Role of Oxygen Radicals in Postischemic Dysfunction"

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1993-1997

Cost: Annual direct cost \$188,021; total direct cost \$1,220,880

Grant #: R01 HL-43151 04-08 (percentile score: 0.3)

5. *Title*: "Oxygen Radicals and Cardiac Adaptations to Ischemia"

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1994-1999

Cost: Annual direct cost \$229,677; total direct cost \$1,250,846

Grant #: R01 HL-55757 (percentile score: 2.1)

6. <u>Title</u>: "Oxygen Radicals and Cardiac Adaptations to Ischemia"

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2000-2004

<u>Cost</u>: Annual direct cost \$286,445; total direct cost \$1,578,500 <u>Grant #</u>: MERIT Award R37 HL-55757-06 (percentile score: 0.2)

7. <u>Title</u>: "SCOR in Heart Failure"

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator in project "Pathogenesis and Response to Therapy of Clinical

and Experimental Acute Cardiac Failure Secondary to Postischemic Dysfunction"

Dates: 1990-1994

Cost: Annual direct cost \$115,425; total direct cost \$589,000

Grant #: P50 HL-42267

8. <u>Title:</u> "Role of Oxygen Radicals in Postischemic Dysfunction"

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1998-2003

<u>Cost.</u> Annual direct cost \$244,631; total direct cost \$1,336,476

<u>Grant #</u>: R01 HL-43151 09-13 (percentile score: 0.9)

9. *Title*: "Community Health Promotions Programs"

Agency: CDC

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2004-2006

Cost: Total direct cost \$1,247,665

Grant #: H75/CCH424252

10. Title: "Molecular Basis of Preconditioning"

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2001-2006

Cost: Annual direct cost \$287,890; total direct cost \$1,641,001

<u>Grant #</u>: R01 HL-68088-01 (percentile score: 2.4)

11. *Title*: "Mechanisms of Cardioprotection"

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2003-2008

Cost: Annual direct cost \$359,127; total direct cost \$1,989,958

Grant #: R01 HL-70897-01 (percentile score: 0.6)

12. <u>Title:</u> "Hematopoietic Stem Cell Therapy for Myocardial Regeneration"

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2004-2008

Cost: Annual direct cost \$316,101; total direct cost \$1,357,617

Grant #: 1 R01 HL076794-01

13. *Title*: P01 Grant "Protection of Ischemic Myocardium"

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2005-2010 (no cost extension)

<u>Cost.</u> Annual direct cost \$1,656,251; total direct cost \$8,790,181

Grant #: P01 HL-78825 (score: 143)

14. <u>Title</u>: "Oxygen Radicals and Cardiac Adaptations to Ischemia"

Agency: NIH

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2005-2010 (no cost extension)

<u>Cost.</u> Annual direct cost \$363,550; total direct cost \$1,940,008 <u>Grant #</u>: MERIT Award R37 HL-55757-06 (percentile score: 0.2)

15. *Title*: "Center for Excellence in Diabetes and Obesity Research"

Agency: NIH

Role: Co-Principal Investigator

Dates: 2008-2013

Cost: Annual direct cost \$1,500,000; total direct cost \$11,596,871

Grant #: 1 P20 RR024489

(b) Grants in which Dr. Bolli is/was Co-investigator

(i) Completed

1. <u>Title</u>: "AHA/Bugher Foundation Center for Molecular Biology in the Cardiovascular System

Agency: American Heart Association

Role: Co-investigator (Program Director: Robert Roberts, M.D.)

Dates: 1986-1994

Cost: Annual direct cost \$185,185; total direct cost \$1,125,000

Grant #: AHA 86-2216

2. Title: "Effect of Adenosine on Myocardial Stunning"

Agency: Veterans Affair Research Advisory Group Program Role: Co-investigator (PI: Mohamed O. Jeroudi, M.D.)

Dates: 1992-1994

Cost: Annual direct cost \$52,328; total direct cost \$95,000

3. Title: "Gene Therapy with Superoxide Dismutase for Coronary Restenosis"

Agency: Jewish Hospital Foundation

Role: Co-investigator (PI: Brent A. French, Ph.D.)

Dates: 1996-1998

Cost: Annual direct cost \$25,000; total direct cost \$50,000

4. <u>Title:</u> "Gene Therapy with Nitric Oxide Synthase for Coronary Restenosis"

<u>Agency</u>: American Heart Association, KY Affiliate <u>Role</u>: Co-investigator (PI: Brent French, Ph.D.)

Dates: 1996-1998

<u>Cost</u>: Annual direct cost \$20,000; total direct cost \$40,000

5. Title: "Myocardial Preconditioning with Adenosine During Percutaneous Transluminal

Coronary Angioplasty (PTCA)"

Agency: Alliant Community Trust Fund

Role: Co-investigator (PI: Massoud Leesar, M.D.)

Dates: 1996-1998

Cost: Annual direct cost \$21,704; total direct cost \$43,409

6. Title: "Effects of Adenosine on Ischemic Preconditioning and Myocardial Protection during

Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty (PTCA)"

Agency: Jewish Hospital Foundation

Role: Co-investigator (PI: Massoud Leesar, M.D.)

Dates: 1996-1998

Cost: Annual direct cost \$24,910; total direct cost \$49,820

7. Title: "Myocardial Preconditioning with Adenosine During PTCA"

<u>Agency</u>: American Heart Association, KY Affiliate Role: Co-investigator (PI: Massoud Leesar, M.D.)

Dates: 1996-1998

Cost: Annual direct cost \$18,905; total direct cost \$37,810

8. <u>Title</u>: "Antioxidant Gene Therapy for Myocardial Stunning and Infarction"

Agency: AHA National Established Investigator Award Role: Co-investigator (PI: Brent French, Ph.D.)

Dates: 1997-2000

Cost: Annual direct cost \$100,000; total direct cost \$300,000

9. <u>Title</u>: "Role of A₃ Adenosine Receptors in the Ischemic Myocardium"

Agency: American Heart Association

Role: Co-investigator (PI: John A. Auchampach, Ph.D.)

Dates: 1997-2000

Cost: Annual direct cost \$65,000; total direct cost \$260,000

Grant #: 9630083N

10. <u>Title</u>: "Early and Late Preconditioning: Role of K_{ATP} Channels"

Agency: Jewish Hospital Foundation

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: John A. Auchampach, Ph.D.)

Dates: 1997-1999

Cost: Annual direct cost \$25,000; total direct cost \$50,000

11. Title: "Influence of Antioxidant Vitamin E and Interaction with Calcium Antagonist on

Exercised-Induced Myocardial Stunning" American Heart Association, KY Affiliate

<u>Agency</u>: American Heart Association, KY Affiliate <u>Role</u>: Co-investigator (PI: Marcus F. Stoddard, M.D.)

Dates: 1997-1999

Cost: Annual direct cost \$22,000; total direct cost \$44,000

12. Title: "Mechanism(s) of Exercise Induced Myocardial Stunning in Patients with Coronary

Artery Disease"

Agency: Jewish Hospital Foundation

Role: Co-investigator (PI: Marcus F. Stoddard, M.D.)

Dates: 1997-1999

Cost: Annual direct cost \$22,000; total direct cost \$44,000

13. <u>Title:</u> "Ischemic Preconditioning and PKC Activation of Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinases

(MAPKs)"

Agency: American Heart Association

Role: Co-investigator (PI: Peipei Ping, Ph.D.)

Dates: 1998-2000

<u>Cost</u>: Annual direct cost \$55,000; total direct cost \$165,000

Grant #: 992324

14. <u>Title:</u> "Gene Therapy for Myocardial Stunning and Infarction"

Agency: NIH

Role: Co-investigator (PI: Brent French, Ph.D.)

Dates: 1997-2001

Cost: Annual direct cost \$132,250; total direct cost \$529,000

Grant #: R01 HL-58582

15. <u>Title</u>: "Molecular Regulation of the Human nNOS Gene: Implication for Hypoxic/Ischemic

Brain Injury"

Agency: Jewish Hospital Foundation

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Yang Wang, M.D., Ph.D.)

Dates: 2000-2002

Cost: Annual direct cost \$25,000; total direct cost \$50,000

16. Title: "The Role of ROS in Late Preconditioning against Myocardial Infarction in

Conscious Rabbits"

Agency: AHA, Ohio Valley Affiliate

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Xian Liang Tang, M.D.)

Dates: 1999-2001

Cost: Annual direct cost \$35,000; total direct cost \$70,000

Grant #: 9951533V

17. Title: "Signaling Mechanism of Ischemic Preconditioning"

Agency: Jewish Hospital Foundation

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Yu-Ting Xuan, Ph.D.)

Dates: 2001-2003

Cost: Annual direct cost \$25,000; total direct cost \$50,000

18. Title: "A₃ Receptors: Cardioprotective Mechanisms and Overexpression"

Agency: NIH

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: John Auchampach, Ph.D.)

Dates: 1998-2003

Cost: Annual direct cost \$87,544; total direct cost \$463,153

Grant #: R01 HL-60051

19. *Title:* "Cardioprotective Effects of Ethanol"

Agency: NIH

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Aruni Bhatnagar, Ph.D.)

Dates: 2001-2004

Cost: Annual direct cost \$100,000; total direct cost \$300,000

Grant #: R21 AA13299-01

20. <u>Title</u>: "Role of the JAK-STAT1 Signaling Pathway in Late Phase of Ischemic

Preconditioning"

Agency: AHA

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Yu-Ting Xuan, Ph.D.)

Dates: 2001-2003

Cost: Annual direct cost \$65,000; total direct cost \$195,000

Grant #: 0150074N

21. <u>Title</u>: "The Role of TNF-alpha in Late Preconditioning against Myocardial Infarction"

Agency: AHA

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Buddhadeb Dawn, M.D.)

Dates: 2001-2004

Cost: Annual direct cost \$59,091; total direct cost \$236,364

Grant #: 0130146N

22. <u>Title:</u> "The Cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) Pathway: Biological roles and Molecular

Regulation in Late Preconditioning"

Agency: AHA

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Yang Wang, M.D., Ph.D.)

Dates: 2001-2004

Cost: Annual direct cost \$59,091; total direct cost \$236,364

Grant #: 0130414N

23. <u>Title:</u> "Role of the JAK-STAT Pathway in Ischemic Preconditioning"

Agency: NIH

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Yu-Ting Xuan, Ph.D.)

Dates: 2001-2005

Cost: Annual direct cost \$175,000; total direct cost \$650,000

Grant #: HL65660

24. Title: "Adaptations to Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury in the Aging Heart"

Agency: AHA, Ohio Valley Affliliate

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Yiru Guo, M.D.)

Dates: 2002-2004

Cost: Annual direct cost \$44,000; total direct cost \$88,000

Grant #: 0265087B

25. <u>Title</u>: "The role of IL-6 in Late Preconditioning"

Agency: NIH

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Buddhadeb Dawn, M.D.)

Dates: 2002-2006

Cost: Annual direct cost \$225,000; total direct cost \$900,000

Grant #: R01 HL-72410

26. *Title:* "Alpha-1 Adrenoceptor Subtype Signaling in Preconditioning"

Agency: NIH

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Gregg Rokosh, Ph.D.)

Dates: 2003-2007

Cost: Annual direct cost \$225,000; total direct cost \$900,000

Grant #: HL071896-01A1

27. <u>Title</u>: "Late Preconditioning in Hypercholesterolemia"

Agency: NIH

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Xian-Liang Tang, Ph.D.)

Dates: 2003-2007

Cost: Annual direct cost \$175,000; total direct cost \$700,000

Grant #: HL74351

28. <u>Title</u>: "Cardiovascular Toxicity of Environmental Aldehydes"

Agency: NIH - PPG

Role: Co-Investigator (PI: Aruni Bhatnagar, Ph.D.)

Dates: 2003-2008

Cost: Annual direct cost \$1,075,488; total direct cost \$5,812,529

Grant #: P01 ES011860

(ii) INDUSTRY GRANTS

(Total direct costs of grants in which Dr. Bolli is/was Principal Investigator: \$2,118,830)

1. <u>Title:</u> "Effect of azapropazone on infarct size and recovery of function in the

conscious dog"

Agency: DuPont DeNemours, Inc.

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1988-1989

Cost. Total direct cost \$90,000

2. Title: "Effect of PEG-SOD on myocardial stunning"

<u>Agency</u>: Sterling Drug, Inc. <u>Role:</u> Principal Investigator

Dates: 1989-1990

Cost: Total direct cost \$66,000

3. Title: "Effect of human recombinant SOD on myocardial infarct size"

Agency: Pharmacia-Chiron Partnership

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1986-1987

Cost: Total direct cost \$16,400

4. Title: "The effects of preocclusion administration of human superoxide dismutase on

recovery of stunned myocardium in open-chest dogs"

Agency: Pharmacia-Chiron Partnership

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1988-1989

Cost: Total direct cost \$10,000

5. <u>Title</u>: "Effect of U-74006F on free radical production in the canine model of

myocardial stunning"

Agency: The Upjohn Company
Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1991

Cost: Total direct cost \$19,200

6. Title: "Effect of MDL 74,405 on myocardial stunning and free radical generation after brief

ischemia"

<u>Agency</u>: Marion Merrell Dow, Inc. <u>Role</u>: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1992-1993

Cost: Total direct cost \$60,800

7. Title: "Effect of nisoldipine on free radical generation in the stunned myocardium"

Agency: Miles, Inc.

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1993-1994

Cost: Total direct cost \$74,000

8. Title: "The long-term safety evaluation of isradipine in the treatment of chronic

stable angina"

Agency: Glaxo, Inc.

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1991

Cost: Total direct cost \$29,000

9. Title: "Effect of EGb 761 in an experimental model of acute myocardial ischemia

reperfusion"

Agency: IPSEN

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1994-1995

Cost: Total direct cost \$23,400

10. Title: "A double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial of the safety and efficacy of

adenosine additive to cardioplegic solutions for prevention of post-ischemic myocardial dysfunction after coronary artery bypass surgery (CABG) in patients

with depressed ventricular function"

Agency: Medco Research, Inc. Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1995-1998

Cost: Total direct cost \$220,000

11. <u>Title</u>: "A phase II, randomized, open-label, multicenter, international, angiographic trial of

the efficacy of TNK-tPA compared with accelerated Activase® Alteplase rt-PA in

acute myocardial infarction (TIMI 10B)"

Agency: Genentech

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1996 - 1997

Cost: Total direct cost \$43,000

12. <u>Title</u>: "The effectiveness and safety of subcutaneous enoxaparin compared to intravenous

unfractionated heparin for patients presenting with unstable angina or non-Q wave MI: an international, double blind, randomized, parallel group, multicenter

study (TIMI 11)"

<u>Agency</u>: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer Pharmaceutical, Inc. Role: Co-investigator (PI: Massoud Leesar, M.D.)

Dates: 1996-1997

Cost: Total direct cost \$69,000

13. Title: "A randomized trial of the effects of balloon angioplasty combined with

local urokinase infusion with the dispatch catheter versus "conventional therapy" on clinical and angiographic outcome in patients undergoing percutaneous revascularization of thrombus-containing stenosis (DUET)"

<u>Agency</u>: The Cleveland Clinic Foundation/Abbot Labs <u>Role</u>: Co-investigator (PI: Massoud Leesar, M.D.)

Dates: 1995-1996

Cost: Total direct cost \$20,000

14. <u>Title</u>: "A randomized open-label trial of adenosine as an adjunct to streptokinase or rt-PA

in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction (AMISTAD)"

Agency: Duke University Medical Center (Medco Research, Inc.)

Role: Co-investigator (PI: Massoud Leesar, M.D.)

Dates: 1996-1997

Cost: Total direct cost \$27,000

15. <u>Title:</u> "Protocol No: HOE642A/3001: The GUARDIAN Trial: A double-blind, placebo-

controlled multinational trial to investigate all-cause mortality and myocardial infarction in patients at risk of myocardial necrosis due to acute coronary syndrome related to the disease process or to an interventional cardiac

procedure"

Agency: Hoechst Marion Roussel Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1997-1998

Cost: Total direct cost \$445,885

16. Title: "A comparison of efficacy and safety of mibefradil with verapamil in patients with

mild to moderate hypertension (INNOVEX)"

Agency: Hoffman LaRoche Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1997

Cost: Total direct cost \$31,000

17. Title: "A phase 2 safety and efficacy study of HU 23F2G in patients with acute MI treated

with direct PTCA (HALT MI)"

<u>Agency</u>: ICOS Corporation <u>Role</u>: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1998

Cost: Total direct cost \$71,900

18 <u>Title:</u> "A randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter trial to evaluate the

efficacy and safety of adenosine as an adjunct to reperfusion therapy in the

treatment of acute anterolateral myocardial infarction (AMISTAD II)"

<u>Agency:</u> Clintrials Research <u>Role:</u> Principal Investigator

Dates: 1999-2000

Cost: Total direct cost \$50,000

19. <u>Title:</u> "A phase II, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter, angiographic

trial of the safety and efficacy of rhuMAb CD18 in acute myocardial infarction"

(LIMIT MI)

Agency: Genentech

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 1999-2000

Cost: Total direct cost \$11,200

20. <u>Title:</u> "Pharmacokinetics and safety of HOE 642 (Cariporide) administered intravenously

to subjects undergoing high-risk coronary artery bypass grafting. A placebo-

controlled, randomized, double-blind, sequential groups study"

Agency: Aventis

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2000

Cost: Total direct cost \$227,500

21. Title: "A double-blind, placebo-controlled, multinational trial to investigate the effect of IV

treatment with the NA+/H+ exchange inhibitor cariporide (HOE642) on all-cause mortality and non-fatal myocardial infarction in patients at risk of myocardial necrosis during and after coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery

(EXPEDITION)"

Agency: Aventis

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2001

Cost: Total direct cost \$87,237

22. Title: "A phase III randomized, parallel, double-blind, multi-center, placebo-controlled

study of the effect of pexelizumab on all-cause mortality and myocardial infarction in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery

with cardiopulmonary bypass"

Agency: Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2002

Cost: Total direct cost \$200,810

23. <u>Title:</u> "A Multicenter, randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, placebo-controlled study

of 2 mg/kg bolus plus 24-hour 0.05 mg/kg/hr infusion Pexelizumab in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting with cardiopulmonary bypass

(PRIMO II)"

Agency: Alexion Pharmaceuticals & Proctor and Gamble Pharmaceuticals

Role: Principal Investigator

Dates: 2004-present

Cost: Total direct cost \$38,241

24. Title: "Multinational, multicenter, double-blind, randomized study evaluating the efficacy

and safety of fondaparinux vs. enoxaparin in the acute treatment of unstable

angina/non ST-segment elevation MI acute

coronary syndromes (OASIS 5)"

<u>Agency:</u> Sanofi-Synthelabo <u>Role:</u> Principal Investigator

Dates: 2003-present

Cost: Total direct cost \$6,750

25. <u>Title:</u> "A multicenter, double-blind, randomized study to establish the clinical benefit and

safety of vytorin (ezetimibe/simvastin tablet) vs. simvastin monotherapy in highrisk subjects presenting with acute coronary syndrome (Improved Reduction of

Outcomes: Vytorin Efficacy International Trial – IMPROVE-IT)"

Agency: Schering-Plough Research Institute

<u>Role:</u> Principal Investigator <u>Dates:</u> 2012-present

Cost: Total direct cost \$67,276

26. Title: "A prospective, randomized, double-blinded, active-control and unblinded standard

of care (SOC) controlled study to determine the efficacy and safety of targeted intramyocardial delivery of G-CSF mobilized autologous CD34+ cells for the improvement in total exercise time during standardized exercise testing in subjects with refractory angina pectoris and chronic myocardial ischemia (CMI)"

Agency: Baxter Healthcare Corporation/PPD Development, LLC

Role: Co-Principal Investigator

Dates: 11/2012-2/2017

Cost: Total direct cost \$446,269

(iii) TRAINING GRANTS

1. Title: MRC Fellowship

Agency: Medical Research Council of Canada

Role: Mentor for Michael Hill, Ph.D.

Dates: 1998-2001

Cost: Total direct cost: \$66,000

2. <u>Title</u>: Research Fellowship

Agency: Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada

Role: Mentor for Michael Hill, Ph.D.

Dates: 1998-2000

Cost: Total direct cost: \$66,000

(declined due to overlap with the MRC Fellowship)

3. *Title:* Research Fellowship

Agency: American Heart Association, KY Affiliate

Role: Mentor for Yiru Guo, M.D.

Dates: 1998-1999

Cost: Total direct cost: \$20,000

Grant #: KY-9804557

4. *Title:* Research Fellowship

Agency: American Heart Association, Ohio Valley Affiliate

Role: Mentor for Yiru Guo, M.D.

Dates: 1999-2000

Costs: Total Direct Cost: \$30,000

Grant#: 9920595V

5. *Title:* Research Fellowship

Agency: American Heart Association, Ohio Valley Affiliate

Role: Mentor for Qianhong Li, M.D., Ph.D.

Dates: 2000-2001

Cost: Total direct cost: \$60,000

Grant #: 9920589V

6. <u>Title</u>: Research Fellowship

Agency: American Heart Association, Ohio Valley Affiliate

Role: Mentor for Ken Shinmura, M.D., Ph.D.

Dates: 2000-2001

Cost: Total direct cost: \$35,000

Grant #: 9920593V

7. <u>Title</u>: Research Fellowship

Agency: American Heart Association, Ohio Valley Affiliate

Role: Mentor for Adam Stein, M.D.

Dates: 2003-2005

Cost: Total direct cost: \$72,540

Grant #: 0325372B

8. Title: Fellow-to-Faculty Transition Award

Agency: American Heart Association, National Award

Role: Mentor for Adam Stein, M.D.

 Dates:
 2005-2010

 Costs:
 \$600,000

 Grant#:
 0575035N

Publications

Hirsch Factor (2/9/15): **94**

Total number of citations: 28,999 (2/9/15)

Total of 375 papers published or in press (not including abstracts, case reports, letters)

(*Articles cited more than 100 times are marked with an asterisk.)

Bibliometric Analysis (updated 6/18/14)

Analysis of Citations

Articles Cited				
100-199 times	200-299 times	300-399 times	400-699 times	> 700 times
100 100 times	200 233 times	000 000 times	400 000 times	> 100 times
35	16	7	6	1
Articles Cited 100 – 199 times		Original report 19, 25, 26, 28, 34, 41, 65, 71, 72, 74,		
		78, 83, 84, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 107, 111, 120,		
		129, 163, 167, 171, 178,		
		Review 11, 15, 21, 27, 30, 32, 38		
Articles Cited 200	- 299 times	Original Report 35, 40, 51, 58, 85, 90, 100, 104, 106,		
		115, 137, 148,		
		Review 10,13,19,		
Articles Cited 300	- 399 times	Original Report 20, 45, 88, 130		
		Review 5, 26		
Articles Cited 400	- 699 times	Original Report 39, 46, 183, 191		
		Review 14, 22, 25		
Articles Cited > 70	00 times	Review 9		

Analysis of Journals (original reports only)				
JCI PNAS		Circ Res	Circulatio	on Am J Physiol
7	12	36	29	42
Analysis of Authorship (original reports only)				
First Author	Second Au	uthor La	st Author	First, Second or Last Author
29 (12.5%)	18 (8%	5) 11	9 (50%)	166 (70%)

1. **Bolli R**, Goldstein RE, Davenport N, Epstein SE. Influence of sulfinpyrazone and naproxen on infarct size in the dog. *Am J Cardiol* 47:841-847, 1981.

1983

- 2. Sheehan FH, Goldstein RE, **Bolli R**, Epstein SE. The effects of nitroglycerin-methoxamine combination on infarct size in conscious dogs. *Am Heart J* 105:37-43,1983.
- 3. **Bolli R**, Magro SA, Wyndham CRC. Concealed antidromic re-entrance during rapid atrial pacing in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 6:185-191, 1983.
- 4. **Bolli R**, Brandon TA, Luck JC, Miller RR, Entman ML. Deleterious effects of incomplete myocardial reperfusion on ventricular arrhythmias. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1:1111-1118, 1983.
- 5. **Bolli R**, Davenport NJ, Goldstein RE, Epstein SE. Myocardial proteolysis during acute myocardial ischemia. *Cardiovasc Res* 17:274-281, 1983.
- 6. Cannon RO, Butany JW, McManus BM, Speir E, Kravitz AB, **Bolli R**, Ferrans VJ. Early degradation of collagen after acute myocardial infarction in the rat. *Am J Cardiol* 52:390-395, 1983.
- 7. **Bolli R**, Cannon RO, Speir E, Goldstein RE, Epstein SE. Role of cellular proteinases in acute myocardial infarction. I. Proteolysis in nonischemic and ischemic rat myocardium and the effects of antipain, leupeptin, pepstatin and chymostatin administered *in vivo*. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2:671- 680, 1983.
- 8. **Bolli R**, Cannon RO, Speir E, Goldstein RE, Epstein SE. Role of cellular proteinases in acute myocardial infarction. II. Influence of *in vivo* suppression of myocardial proteolysis by antipain, leupeptin and pepstatin on myocardial infarct size in the rat. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2:681-688, 1983.
- 9. **Bolli R**, Brandon TA, Fisher DJ, Miller RR. Beneficial effects of the alpha-adrenergic antagonist nicergoline during acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the dog. *Am Heart J* 106:1014-1023, 1983.

1984

- 10. Davenport N, Goldstein RE, **Bolli R**, Epstein SE. Blood flow to infarct and surviving myocardium: Implications regarding the action of verapamil on the acutely ischemic dog heart. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 3:956-965, 1984.
- 11. Ware JA, Horak JK, **Bolli R**, Mathur VS, Massumi GA, Solis RT. Intravascular microaggregation and *in vitro* platelet aggregation in coronary artery disease. *Thromb Res* 34:9-18, 1984.
- 12. **Bolli R**, Brandon TA, Ware JA, Weilbaecher DG, Mace ML Jr. Platelet-mediated thrombosis in stenosed canine coronary arteries: Inhibition by nicergoline, a platelet-active alpha-adrenergic antagonist. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 3:1417-1426, 1984.
- 13. **Bolli R**, Kuo LC, Roberts R. Influence of acute arterial hypertension on myocardial infarct size in dogs without left ventricular hypertrophy. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 4:522-528, 1984.
- 14. **Bolli R**, Fisher DJ, Taylor AA, Young JB, Miller RR. Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on arrhythmias induced by acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the dog. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 16:1101-1117, 1984.
- 15. Fernandez GC, Chapman AJ Jr, **Bolli R**, Rose SD, O'Meara ME, Luck JC, Young JB. Gonococcal endocarditis: A case series demonstrating modern presentation of an old disease. *Am Heart J* 108:1326-1334, 1984.

- 16. **Bolli R**, Brandon TA, Weilbaecher DG, Mace ML. Influence of alpha-adrenergic blockade on platelet-mediated thrombosis in stenosed canine coronary arteries. *Cardiovasc Res* 19:146-154, 1985.
- 17. Cannon RO, Rodriguez ER, Speir E, Yamaguchi M, Butany J, McManus BM, **Bolli R**, Ferrans VJ. Effect of ibuprofen on the healing phase of experimental myocardial infarction in the rat. *Am J Cardiol* 55:1609-1613, 1985.
- 18. Hartley CJ, Litowitz H, Lewis RM, **Bolli R**, Entman ML. Quantification of layer-by-layer myocardial thickening with an epicardial ultrasonic transducer. *Med & Biol Engr & Comp* 23, Suppl 2:1300-1301, 1985.
- *19. **Bolli R**, Zhu WX, Myers ML, Hartley CJ, Roberts R. Beta-adrenergic stimulation reverses postischemic myocardial dysfunction without producing subsequent functional deterioration. *Am J Cardiol* 56:964-968, 1985. *Citations: 193*
- *20. Myers ML, **Bolli R**, Lekich RF, Hartley CJ, Roberts R. Enhancement of recovery of myocardial function by oxygen free-radical scavengers after reversible regional ischemia. *Circulation* 72:915-921, 1985. *Citations: 321*

Roberto Bolli, M.D.

21. **Bolli R,** Fisher DJ, Entman ML. Factors that determine the occurrence of arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischemia. *Am Heart J* 111:261-270, 1986.

- 22. **Bolli R**, Myers ML, Zhu WX, Roberts R. Disparity of reperfusion arrhythmias after reversible myocardial ischemia in open chest and conscious dogs. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 7:1047-1056, 1986.
- 23. Rokey R, Verani MS, **Bolli R**, Kuo LC, Ford JJ, Wendt RE, Schneiders NJ, Bryan RN, Roberts R. Myocardial infarct size quantification by MR imaging early after coronary artery occlusion in dogs. *Radiology* 158:771-774, 1986.
- 24. Zhu WX, Myers ML, Hartley CJ, Roberts R, **Bolli R.** Validation of a single crystal for measurement of transmural and epicardial thickening. *Am J Physiol* 251:H1045-H1055, 1986.
- *25. Myers ML, **Bolli R**, Lekich RF, Hartley CJ, Roberts R. *N*-2-mercaptopropionyl glycine improves recovery of myocardial function after reversible regional ischemia. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 8:1161-1168, 1986. *Citations:* 111

1987

- *26. Charlat ML, O'Neill PG, Egan JM, Abernethy DR, Michael LH, Myers ML, Roberts R, **Bolli R.** Evidence for a pathogenetic role of xanthine oxidase in the "stunned" myocardium. <u>Am J Physiol</u> 252:H566-H577, 1987. <u>Citations:</u> 126
- 27. Kuo LC, **Bolli R**, Thornby J, Roberts R, Verani MS. Effects of exercise tolerance, age and gender on the specificity of radionuclide angiography: Sequential ejection fraction analysis during multistage exercise. *Am Heart J* 113:1180-1189, 1987.
- *28. **Bolli R**, Zhu WX, Hartley CJ, Michael LH, Repine J, Hess ML, Kukreja RC, Roberts R. Attenuation of dysfunction in the postischemic "stunned" myocardium by dimethylthiourea. *Circulation* 76:458-468, 1987. *Citations:* 196
- 29. Verani MS, **Bolli R**, Tadros S, Myers ML, Neto SB, Jain A, Phillips LA, Roberts R. Dissociation between global and regional systolic and diastolic ventricular function during coronary occlusion and reperfusion. <u>Am Heart J</u> 114:687-695, 1987.
- 30. Bennett WR, Yawn DH, Migliore PJ, Young JB, Raizner AE, Roberts R, **Bolli R.** Activation of the complement system by recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 10:627-632, 1987.
- 31. O'Neill PG, Charlat ML, Kim HS, Pocius J, Michael LH, Hartley CJ, Roberts R, **Bolli R.** Lipoxygenase inhibitor nafazatrom fails to attenuate postischemic ventricular dysfunction. *Cardiovasc Res* 21:755-760, 1987.
- 32. Zoghbi WA, Charlat ML, **Bolli R**, Kopelen H, Hartley CJ, Roberts R, Quinones MA. End-systolic radius to thickness ratio: An echocardiographic index of regional performance during reversible myocardial ischemia in the conscious dog. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 10:1113-1121, 1987.
- 33. Mahmarian JJ, Verani M, Hohmann T, Hill R, Thornton BC, **Bolli R**, Young JB, Roberts R. The hemodynamic effects of sotalol and quinidine: Analysis by use of rest and exercise gated radionuclide angiography. *Circulation* 76:324-331, 1987.
- *34. **Bolli R**, Patel BS, Zhu WX, O'Neill PG, Charlat ML, Roberts R. The iron chelator desferrioxamine attenuates postischemic ventricular dysfunction. *Am J Physiol* 253:H1372-H1380, 1987. *Citations:* 169

- *35. **Bolli R**, Zhu WX, Thornby JI, O'Neill PG, Roberts R. Time-course and determinants of recovery of function after reversible ischemia in conscious dogs. *Am J Physiol* 254:H102-H114, 1988. *Citations:* 244
- 36. **Bolli R**, Patel B. Factors that determine the occurrence of reperfusion arrhythmias. *Am Heart J* 115:20-29, 1988.
- 37. Zoghbi WA, Charlat ML, **Bolli R**, Zhu WX, Hartley CJ, Quinones MA. Quantitative assessment of left ventricular wall motion by two-dimensional echocardiography: Validation during reversible ischemia in the conscious dog. <u>J Am Coll</u> Cardiol 11:851-860, 1988
- 38. Patel B, Hartley CJ, Suignard LJ, Chelly JE, Jeroudi MO, Rabinovitz RS, Litowitz H, Charlat ML, O'Neill PG, Noon GP, Short HD, Roberts R, **Bolli R.** Ultrasonic sensors for measuring regional ventricular function. <u>Microsensors and Catheter-Based Imaging Technology</u>, West AI, Ed., SPIE, Bellingham, WA, pp. 87-91, 1988.
- *39. **Bolli R,** Patel BS, Jeroudi MO, Lai EK, McCay PB. Demonstration of free radical generation in "stunned" myocardium of intact dogs with the use of the spin trap alpha-phenyl *N-tert*-butyl nitrone. *J Clin Invest* 82:476-485, 1988. *Citations:* 651

- *40. Verani MS, Jeroudi MO, Mahmarian JJ, Boyce TM, Borges-Neto S, Patel B, **Bolli R.** Quantification of myocardial infarction during coronary occlusion and myocardial salvage after reperfusion using cardiac imaging with technetium-99m hexakis 2-methoxyisobutyl isonitrile. J Am Coll Cardiol 12:1573-1581, 1988. Citations: 208
 1989
- *41. Charlat ML, O'Neill PG, Hartley CJ, Roberts R, **Bolli R.** Prolonged abnormalities of left ventricular diastolic wall thinning in the "stunned" myocardium in conscious dogs: time-course and relation to systolic function. <u>J Am Coll Cardiol</u> 13:185-194, 1989. <u>Citations:</u> 106
- 42. Hartley CJ, Rabinovitz RS, Lee HS, Chelly JE, Noon GP, **Bolli R.** Postoperative measurements of ventricular function in man using an implantable ultrasonic sensor. *Catheter-Based Sensing and Imaging Technology* 1068:53-58, 1989.
- 43. O'Neill PG, Charlat ML, Michael LH, Roberts R, **Bolli R.** Influence of neutrophil depletion on myocardial function and flow after reversible ischemia. *Am J Physiol* 256:H341-H351, 1989.
- 44. Cheirif J, Zoghbi WA, **Bolli R**, O'Neill PG, Hoyt BD, Quinones MA. Assessment of regional myocardial perfusion by contrast echocardiography. II. Detection of changes in transmural and subendocardial reperfusion during dipyridamole-induced hyperemia in a model of critical coronary stenosis. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 14:1555-1565, 1989.
- *45. **Bolli R**, Jeroudi MO, Patel BS, DuBose CM, Lai EK, Roberts R, McCay PB. Direct evidence that oxygen-derived free radicals contribute to postischemic myocardial dysfunction in the intact dog. <u>Proc Natl Acad Sci USA</u> 86:4695-4699, 1989. **Citations: 358**
- *46. **Bolli R**, Jeroudi MO, Patel BS, Aruoma OI, Halliwell B, Lai EK, McCay PB. Marked reduction of free radical generation and contractile dysfunction by antioxidant therapy begun at the time of reperfusion: Evidence that myocardial "stunning" is a manifestation of reperfusion injury. <u>Circ Res</u> 65:607-622, 1989. <u>Citations: 533</u>
- 47. **Bolli R**, Patel BS, Hartley CJ, Thornby JI, Jeroudi MO, Roberts R. Nonuniform transmural recovery of contractile function in the "stunned" myocardium. *Am J Physiol* 257:H375-H385, 1989.

- 48. **Bolli R**, Hartley CJ, Chelly JE, Patel BS, Rabinovitz RS, Jeroudi MO, Roberts R, Noon G. An accurate non-traumatic ultrasonic method to monitor myocardial wall thickening in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 15:1055-1065, 1990.
- 49. Michael LH, Zhang Z, Hartley CJ, **Bolli R**, Taylor AA, Entman ML. Thromboxane B2 in cardiac lymph: effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. *Circ Res* 66:1040-1044, 1990.
- 50. Patel BS, Jeroudi MO, O'Neill PG, Roberts R, **Bolli R.** Effect of human recombinant superoxide dismutase on canine myocardial infarction. *Am J Physiol* 258:H369-H380, 1990.
- *51. **Bolli R**, Triana JF, Jeroudi MO. Prolonged impairment of coronary vasodilation after reversible ischemia: Evidence for microvascular "stunning." *Circ Res* 67:332-343, 1990. *Citations: 211*
- 52. Jeroudi MO, Triana JF, Patel BS, **Bolli R.** Effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase, given separately, on myocardial "stunning." *Am J Physiol* 259:H889-H901, 1990.
- 53. O'Neill PG, Puleo PR, **Bolli R**, Rokey R. Return of atrial function following electrical conversion of atrial dysrhythmias. *Am Heart J* 120:353-359, 1990.
- 54. Puppo A, Cecchini R, Aruoma OI, **Bolli R**, Halliwell B. Scavenging of hypochlorous acid and of myoglobin-derived oxidants by the cardioprotective agent mercaptopropionylglycine. *Free Radic Res Commun* 10:371-381, 1990.
- 55. **Bolli R**, Patel BS, Jeroudi MO, Li XY, Triana JF, Lai EK, McCay PB. Iron-mediated radical reactions upon reperfusion contribute to myocardial "stunning". *Am J Physiol* 259:H1901-H1911, 1990.

- 56. Rokey R, Vick GW, **Bolli R**, Lewandowski D, Johnston DL. Assessment of experimental pericardial effusion using nuclear magnetic resonance imaging techniques. *Am Heart J* 121:1161-1169, 1991.
- 57. Hartley CJ, Litowitz H, Rabinovitz RS, Zhu WX, Chelly JE, Michael LH, **Bolli R.** An ultrasonic method for measuring tissue displacement: Technical details and validation for measuring myocardial thickening. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 38:735-747, 1991.

- *58. Habib GB, Heibig J, Forman SA, Brown BG, Roberts R, Terrin ML, **Bolli R.** Influence of coronary collateral vessels on myocardial infarct size in humans: Results of phase I thrombolysis in myocardial infarction (TIMI) trial. *Circulation* 83:739-746, 1991. *Citations:* 267
- 59. Triana JF, **Bolli R.** Decreased flow reserve in "stunned" myocardium after a 10-minute coronary occlusion. *Am J Physiol* 261:H793-H804, 1991.
- 60. Triana JF, Li XY, Jamaluddin U, Thornby JI, **Bolli R.** Postischemic myocardial "stunning": Identification of major differences between the open-chest and the conscious dog and evaluation of the oxygen radical hypothesis in the conscious dog. *Circ Res* 69:731-747, 1991.

61. Cheirif JB, Desir RM, **Bolli R**, Mahmarian JJ, Zoghbi WA, Verani MS, Quinones MA. Relation of perfusion defects observed with myocardial contrast echocardiography to the severity of coronary stenosis: Correlation with thallium-201 single-photon emission tomography. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 19:1343-1349, 1992.

1993

- 62. Li XY, Sun JZ, Bradamante S, Piccinini F, **Bolli R.** Effects of the spin trap alpha-phenyl N-tert-butyl nitrone on myocardial function and flow: A dose-response study in the open-chest dog and in the isolated rat heart. <u>Free Radic Biol Med</u> 14:277-285, 1993.
- 63. Sun JZ, Li XY, Sporn MB, Schneider MD, Roberts R, **Bolli R.** Effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on myocardial stunning in the intact dog. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 25:379-386, 1993.
- 64. Li XY, McCay PB, Zughaib M, Jeroudi MO, Triana JF, **Bolli R.** Demonstration of free radical generation in the "stunned" myocardium in the conscious dog and identification of major differences between conscious and open-chest dogs. *J Clin Invest* 92:1025-1041, 1993.
- 65. Sun JZ, Kaur H, Halliwell B, Li XY, **Bolli R.** Use of aromatic hydroxylation of phenylalanine to measure production of hydroxyl radicals after myocardial ischemia *in vivo*: Direct evidence for a pathogenetic role of the hydroxyl radical in myocardial stunning. *Circ Res* 73:534-549, 1993. *Citations:* 102
- 66. Sekili S, McCay PB, Li XY, Zughaib M, Sun JZ, Tang XL, Thornby JI, **Bolli R.** Direct evidence that the hydroxyl radical plays a pathogenetic role in myocardial "stunning" in the conscious dog and that stunning can be markedly attenuated without subsequent adverse effects. *Circ Res* 73:705-723, 1993.
- 67. Zughaib ME, Abd-Elfattah AS, Jeroudi MO, Sun JZ, Sekili S, Tang XL, **Bolli R.** Augmentation of endogenous adenosine attenuates myocardial "stunning" independently of coronary flow or hemodynamic effects. <u>Circulation</u> 88:2359-2369, 1993.

1994

- 68. Desir RM, Cheirif JB, **Bolli R**, Zoghbi WA, Hoyt BD, Quinones MA. Assessment of regional myocardial perfusion with myocardial contrast echocardiography in a canine model of varying degrees of coronary stenosis. *Am Heart J* 127:56-63, 1994.
- 69. Zughaib ME, Tang XL, Schleman M, Jeroudi MO, **Bolli R.** Beneficial effects of MDL 74,405, a cardioselective water soluble alpha-tocopherol analogue, on the recovery of function of stunned myocardium in intact dogs. <u>Cardiovasc Res</u> 28:235-241, 1994.
- 70. Jeroudi MO, Cheirif J, Habib G, **Bolli R.** Prolonged wall motion abnormalities after an episode of chest pain at rest: Evidence for the occurrence of myocardial "stunning" in unstable angina. *Am Heart J* 127:1241-1250, 1994.
- *71. French BA, Mazur W, Geske RS, **Bolli R.** Direct *in vivo* gene transfer into porcine myocardium using replication-deficient adenoviral vectors. *Circulation* 90:2414-2424, 1994. *Citations: 140*
- *72. Galli M, Marcassa C, **Bolli R**, Giannuzzi P, Temporelli PL, Imparato A, Silva Orrego PL, Giubbini R, Giordano A, Tavazzi L. Spontaneous delayed recovery of perfusion and contraction after the first 5 weeks after anterior infarction: Evidence for the presence of hibernating myocardium in the infarcted area. *Circulation* 90:1386-1397, 1994. *Citations:* 108

1995

73. Sekili S, Jeroudi MO, Tang XL, Zughaib M, Sun JZ, **Bolli R.** Effect of adenosine on myocardial "stunning" in the dog. *Circ Res* 76:82-94. 1995.

- *74. Sun JZ, Tang XL, Knowlton AA, Park SW, Qiu Y, **Bolli R.** Late preconditioning against myocardial stunning: An endogenous protective mechanism that confers resistance to postischemic dysfunction 24 hours after brief ischemia in conscious pigs. *J Clin Invest* 95:388-403, 1995. *Citations:* 176
- 75. Tang XL, McCay PB, Sun JZ, Hartley CJ, Schleman M, **Bolli R.** Inhibitory effect of a hydrophilic alpha-tocopherol analogue, MDL 74,405, on generation of free radicals in stunned myocardium in dogs. *Free Radic Res* 22:293-302, 1995.
- 76. **Bolli R**, Zughaib, M, Li XY, Tang XL, Sun JZ, Triana JF, McCay P. Recurrent ischemia in the canine heart causes recurrent bursts of free radical production that have a cumulative effect on contractile function: A pathophysiological basis for chronic myocardial "stunning". *J Clin Invest* 96:1066-1084, 1995.
- 77. Tang XL, Kaur H, Sun JZ, Qiu Y, Park SW, Schleman M, Halliwell B, **Bolli R.** Effect of the hydrophilic alpha-tocopherol analog MDL 74,405 on the detection of hydroxyl radicals in stunned myocardium in dogs. *Am Heart J* 130:940-948, 1995.

- *78. Sun JZ, Tang XL, Park SW, Qiu Y, Turrens JF, **Bolli R.** Evidence for an essential role of reactive oxygen species in the genesis of late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious pigs. <u>J Clin Invest</u> 97:562-576, 1996. **Citations: 164**
- 79. Park SW, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Sun JZ, **Bolli R.** Nisoldipine attenuates myocardial stunning induced by multiple coronary occlusions in conscious pigs and this effect is independent of changes in hemodynamics or coronary blood flow. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 28:655-666, 1996 (Featured article).
- 80. Tang XL, Qiu Y, Park SW, Sun JZ, Kalya A, **Bolli R.** Time-course of late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious pigs. *Circ Res* 79:424-434, 1996.
- 81. Wallis G, Brackett D, Lerner M, Kotake Y, **Bolli R**, McCay PB. *In vivo* spin trapping of nitric oxide generated in the small intestine, liver, and kidney during the development of endotoxemia: a time-course study. <u>Shock</u> 6:274-278, 1996.

- 82. Qiu Y, Tang XL, Park SW, Sun JZ, Kalya A, **Bolli R.** The early and late phases of ischemic preconditioning: A comparative analysis of their effects on infarct size, myocardial stunning, and arrhythmias in conscious pigs undergoing a 40-min coronary occlusion. *Circ Res* 80:730-742, 1997.
- *83. Auchampach JA, Rizvi A, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Maldonado C, Teschner S, **Bolli R.** Selective activation of A₃ adenosine receptors with *N*⁶-(3-iodobenzyl)adenosine-5'-*N*-methyluronamide protects against myocardial stunning and infarction without hemodynamic changes in conscious rabbits. *Circ Res* 80:800-809,1997. *Citations:* 126
- *84. Leesar MA, Stoddard M, Ahmed M, Broadbent J, **Bolli R.** Preconditioning of human myocardium with adenosine during coronary angioplasty. *Circulation* 95:2500-2507, 1997. *Citations: 180*
- *85. **Bolli R**, Bhatti ZA, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Zhang Q, Guo Y, Jadoon AK. Evidence that late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits is triggered by the generation of nitric oxide. <u>Circ Res</u> 81:42-52, 1997. **Citations: 201**
- 86. Tang XL, Qiu Y, Turrens JF, Sun JZ, **Bolli R.** Late preconditioning against stunning is not mediated by increased antioxidant defenses in conscious pigs. *Am J Physiol* 273:H1651-H1657, 1997.
- 87. Maldonado C, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Cohen MV, Auchampach J, **Bolli R.** Role of adenosine receptors in late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *Am J Physiol* 42:H1324-H1332, 1997.
- *88. Ping P, Zhang J, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Manchikalapudi S, Cao X, **Bolli R.** Ischemic preconditioning induces selective translocation of protein kinase C isoforms ε and η in the heart of conscious rabbits without subcellular redistribution of total protein kinase C activity. *Circ Res* 81:404-414, 1997. *Citations:* 375
- 89. Qiu Y, Rizvi A, Tang XL, Manchikalapudi S, Takano H, Jadoon AK, Wu WJ, **Bolli R.** Nitric oxide triggers late preconditioning against myocardial infarction in conscious rabbits. <u>Am J Physiol</u> 273:H2931-H2936, 1997. *Citations:* 114
- *90. **Bolli R**, Manchikalapudi S, Tang XL, Takano H, Qiu Y, Guo Y, Zhang Q, Jadoon AK. The protective effect of late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits is mediated by nitric oxide synthase: Evidence that

nitric oxide acts both as a trigger and as a mediator of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning. <u>Circ Res</u> 81:1094-1107, 1997. **Citations: 226**

1998

- 91. Li Q, Murphree SS, Willer SS, **Bolli R**, French BA. Gene therapy with bilirubin-UDP-glucuronosyltransferase in the Gunn rat model of Crigler-Najjar syndrome type 1. *Hum Gene Ther* 9:497-505, 1998.
- *92. Qiu Y, Ping P, Tang XL, Manchikalapudi S, Rizvi A, Zhang J, Takano H, Wu WJ, Teschner S, **Bolli R**. Direct evidence that protein kinase C plays an essential role in the development of late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits and that ε is the isoform involved. *J Clin Invest* 101:2182-2198, 1998. *Citations:* 121
- *93. Takano H, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Guo Y, **Bolli R**. Nitric oxide donors induce late preconditioning against myocardial stunning and infarction in conscious rabbits via an antioxidant-sensitive mechanism. <u>Circ Res</u> 83:73-84, 1998. **Citations: 163**
- *94. Takano H, Manchikalapudi S, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Rizvi A, Jadoon AK, Zhang Q, **Bolli R**. Nitric oxide synthase is the mediator of late preconditioning against myocardial infarction in conscious rabbits. <u>Circulation</u> 98:441-449, 1998. <u>Citations: 184</u>
- 95. Guo Y, Wu WJ, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Yang Z, **Bolli R**. Demonstration of an early and a late phase of ischemic preconditioning in mice. *Am J Physiol* 275:H1375-H1387, 1998. *Citations: 109*
- 96. Li Q, **Bolli R**, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Murphree SS, French BA. Gene therapy with extracellular superoxide dismutase attenuates myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 98:1438-1448, 1998.
- 97. Marcassa C, Galli M, **Bolli R**, Temporelli PL, Campini R, Giannuzzi P. Heterogeneous fate of perfusion and contraction after anterior wall acute myocardial infarction and effects on left ventricular remodeling. *Am J Cardiol* 82:1457-1462, 1998.

- *98. Ping P, Zhang J, Cao X, Li RCX, Kong D, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Manchikalapudi S, Auchampach J, Black RG, **Bolli R**. PKC-dependent activation of p44/p42 MAPKs during myocardial ischemia-reperfusion in conscious rabbits. *Am J Physiol* 276:H1468-H1481, 1999. *Citations* 116
- *99. Ping P, Takano H, Zhang J, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Li RCX, Banerjee S, Dawn B, Balafonova Z, **Bolli R**. Isoform-selective activation of protein kinase C by nitric oxide in the heart of conscious rabbits: A signaling mechanism for both nitric oxide-induced and ischemia-induced preconditioning. *Circ Res* 84:587-604, 1999 (with cover photograph). *Citations:* 177
- *100.Xuan YT, Tang XL, Banerjee S, Takano H, Li J-J, Qiu Y, Han H, Li, R, **Bolli R**. Nuclear factor κB plays an essential role in the genesis of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. *Circ Res* 84:1095-1109, 1999. *Citations:* 207
- 101. Ping P, Zhang J, Huang S, Cao X, Tang XL, Li RC, Zheng YT, Qiu Y, Clerk A, Sugden P, Han JH, **Bolli R**. PKCε-dependent activation of p46 and p54 JNKs during ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. *Am J Physiol* 277:H1771-H1785, 1999.
- 102. Leesar MA, Stoddard MF, Manchikalapudi S, Bolli R. Bradykinin-induced preconditioning in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. <u>J Am Coll Cardiol</u> 34:639-650, 1999.
- 103. Rizvi A, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Xuan YT, Takano H, Jadoon AK, Bolli R. Increased protein synthesis is necessary for the development of late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. <u>Am J Physiol</u> 277:H874-H884, 1999.
- *104.Mahaffey KW, Puma JA, Barbagelata NA, DiCarli MF, Leesar MA, Browne KF, Eisenberg PR, **Bolli R**, Casas AC, Molina-Viamonte V, Orlandi C, Blevins R, Gibbons RJ, Califf RM, Granger CB. Adenosine as an adjunct to thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: Results of a multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. The Acute Myocardial Infarction Study of Adenosine (AMISTAD) trial. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 34:1711-1720, 1999. *Citations:* 264
- 105. Jones WK, Flaherty MP, Tang XL, Takano H, Qiu Y, Banerjee S, Smith T, **Bolli R.** Ischemic preconditioning increases iNOS transcript levels in conscious rabbits via a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 31:1469-1481, 1999.

- *106.Guo Y, Jones WK, Xuan YT, Tang XL, Bao W, Wu WJ, Han H, Laubach VE, Ping P, Yang Z, Qiu Y, **Bolli** R. The late phase of ischemic preconditioning is abrogated by targeted disruption of the iNOS gene. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96:11507-11512, 1999. *Citations:* 286
- *107.Ping P, Zhang J, Zheng YT, Li RC, Dawn B, Tang XL, Takano H, Balafanova Z, **Bolli R**. Demonstration of selective, PKC-dependent activation of Src and Lck tyrosine kinases during ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. *Circ* Res 85:542-550, 1999. *Citations:* 114
- 108. Shinmura K, Tang XL, Takano H, Hill M, **Bolli R**. Nitric oxide donors attenuate myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *Am J Physiol* 277:H2495-H2503, 1999.
- 109. Banerjee S, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Takano H, Manchikalapudi S, Dawn B, Shirk G, Bolli R. Nitroglycerin induces late preconditioning against myocardial stunning via a protein kinase C dependent pathway. <u>Am J Physiol</u> 277:H2488-H2494, 1999.
- 110. Dawn B, Xuan YT, Qiu Y, Takano H, Tang XL, Ping P, Banerjee S, Hill M, Bolli R. Bifunctional role of protein tyrosine kinases in late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. <u>Circ Res</u> 85:1154-1163, 1999.

- 111. Takeishi Y, Ping P, **Bolli R**, Kirkpatrick DL, Hoit BD, Walsh RA. Transgenic overexpression of constitutively active protein kinase Cε causes concentric cardiac hypertrophy. *Circ Res* 86:1218-1223, 2000. *Citations: 141*
- 112. Li RCX, Ping P, Zhang Z, Wead WB, Cao X, Gao J, Zheng Y, Huang S, Han J-H, **Bolli R**. PKCε modulates NF-κB and AP-1 via mitogen activated protein kinases in adult rabbit cardiomyocytes. *Am J Physiol* 279:H1679-H1689, 2000.
- 113. Xuan YT, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Banerjee S, Takano H, Han H, **Bolli R**. Biphasic response of cardiac NO synthase to ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. *Am J Physiol* 279:H2360-H2371, 2000.
- 114. Takano H, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Differential role of K_{ATP} channels in late preconditioning against myocardial stunning and infarction in rabbits. *Am J Physiol* 279;H2350-H2359, 2000.
- *115.Shinmura K, Tang XL, Wang Y, Xuan YT, Liu S-Q, Takano H, Bhatnagar A, **Bolli R**. Cyclooxygenase-2 mediates the cardioprotective effects of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97:10197-10202, 2000. *Citations:* 260
- 116. Takano H, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Late preconditioning enhances recovery of myocardial function after infarction in conscious rabbits. *Am J Physiol* 279;H2372-H2381, 2000.
- 117. Guo Y, Bao W, Wu WJ, Shinmura K, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Evidence for an essential role of cyclooxygenase-2 as a mediator of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning in mice. <u>Basic Res Cardiol</u> 95;480-485, 2000.

- 118. Pass JM, Zheng Y, Wead WB, Zhang J, Li RC, **Bolli R**, Ping P. PKCε activation induces dichotomous cardiac phenotypes and modulates PKCε-RACK interactions and RACK expression. *Am J Physiol* 280:H946-H955, 2001.
- 119. Dawn B, Xuan YT, Marian M, Flaherty MP, Murphree SS, Smith TL, **Bolli R**, Jones WK. Cardiac-specific abrogation of NF-κB activation in mice by transdominant expression of a mutant IκBα. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 33:161-173, 2001.
- *120.Ping P, Zhang J, Pierce WM, **Bolli R.** Functional proteomic analysis of PKCs signaling complexes in the normal heart and during cardioprotection. *Circ Res* 88:59-62, 2001. *Citations:* 134
- 121. Takano H, **Bolli R**, Black RG, Jr., Kodani E, Tang XL, Yang Z, Bhattacharya S, Auchampach JA. A₁ or A₃ adenosine receptors induce late preconditioning against infarction in conscious rabbits by different mechanisms. *Circ Res* 88:520-528, 2001.
- 122. Li Q, **Bolli R**, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Guo Y, French BA. Gene therapy with extracellular superoxide dismutase protects conscious rabbits against myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 103:1893-1898, 2001.
- 123. Guo Y, **Bolli R**, Bao W, Wu WJ, Black R, Murphree S, Salvatore C, Jacobson M, Auchampach JA. Targeted deletion of the A₃ adenosine receptor confers resistance to myocardial ischemic injury and does not prevent early preconditioning. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 33:825-830, 2001.
- 124. Leesar MA, Stoddard MF, Dawn B, Jasti VG, Masden R, **Bolli R**. Delayed preconditioning-mimetic action of nitroglycerin in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. *Circulation* 103:2935-2941, 2001.

- 125. Kodani E, **Bolli R**, Tang XL, Auchampach JA. The protection of IB-MECA against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits is not mediated by the A₁ adenosine receptor. *Basic Res Cardiol* 96:487-496, 2001.
- 126. Hill M, Takano H, Tang XL, Kodani E, Shirk G, **Bolli R**. Nitroglycerin induces late preconditioning against myocardial infarction in conscious rabbits despite development of nitrate tolerance. *Circulation* 104:694-699, 2001.
- 127. Kodani E, Shinmura K, Xuan YT, Takano H, Auchampach JA, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Cyclooxygenase-2 does not mediate late preconditioning against infarction induced by adenosine A₁ or A₃ receptors. *Am J Physiol* 281:H959-H968, 2001.
- 128. Vondriska T, Zhang J, Song C, Tang XL, Cao X, Baines C, Pass J, Wang S, **Bolli R**, Ping P. Protein kinase Cε-Src modules direct signal transduction in nitric oxide-induced cardioprotection: Complex formation as a means for cardioprotective signaling. *Circ Res* 88:1306-1313, 2001.
- *129.Xuan YT, Guo Y, Han H, Zhu Y, **Bolli R**. An essential role of the JAK-STAT pathway in ischemic preconditioning. <u>Proc Natl Acad Sci USA</u> 98:9050-9055, 2001. <u>Citations 132</u>
- *130.Chen L, Hahn H, Wu G, Chen C-H, Liron T, Schechtman D, Cavallaro G, Banci L, Guo Y, **Bolli R**, Dorn G, Mochly-Rosen D. Opposing cardioprotective actions and parallel hypertrophic effect of δ and εPKC. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98:11114-11119, 2001. *Citations:* 317
- 131. Pass J, Gao J, Jones WK, Wead WB, Wu J, Zhang J, Baines C, **Bolli R**, Zheng YT, Joshua I, Ping P. Enhanced PKCβII translocation and PKCβII-RACK1 interactions in PKCε-induced cardiac hypertrophy and failure: A role for RACK1. *Am J Physiol* 281:H2500-H2510, 2001.

- 132. Tang XL, Takano H, Rizvi A, Turrens J, Qiu Y, Wu WJ, Zhang Q, **Bolli R**. Oxidant species trigger late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *Am J Physiol* 282:H281-H291, 2002.
- 133. Cross HR, Murphy E, **Bolli R**, Ping P, Steenbergen C. Expression of activated PKC epsilon protects the ischemic heart, without attenuating ischemic H⁺ production. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 34:361-367, 2002.
- 134. Wang Y, Guo Y, Zhang S, Wu WJ, Wang J, Bao W, **Bolli R**. Ischemic preconditioning upregulates inducible nitric oxide synthase in cardiac myocytes. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 34:5-15, 2002 (with cover photograph).
- 135. Shinmura K, Xuan YT, Tang XL, Kodani E, Han H, Zhu Y, **Bolli R**. Inducible nitric oxide synthase modulates cyclooxygenase-2 activity in the heart of conscious rabbits during the late phase of ischemic preconditioning. *Circ Res* 90:602-608, 2002.
- 136. Ping P, Song C, Zhang J, Guo Y, Cao X, Li RCX, Wu W, Vondriska TM, Pass JM, Tang XL, Pierce W, **Bolli R**. Formation of PKCepsilon-Lck signaling modules confers cardioprotection. *J Clin Invest* 109:499-507, 2002.
- *137.Baines PC, Zhang J, Wang GW, Zheng YT, Xiu JX, Cardwell EM, **Bolli R**, Ping P. Mitochondrial PKCε and MAPK form signaling modules in the murine heart. *Circ Res* 90:390-397, 2002. *Citations:* 219
- 138. Balafanova Z, **Bolli R**, Zhang J, Zheng Y, Pass JM, Bhatnagar A, Tang XL, Wang O, Cardwell E, Ping P. Nitric oxide induces nitration of PKC epsilon, facilitating PKC epsilon translocation via enhanced PKCepsilon-RACK2 interactions: A novel mechanism of NO-triggered activation of PKC epsilon. *J Biol Chem* 277:15021-15027, 2002.
- 139. Kodani E, Xuan YT, Takano H, Shinmura K, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Role of cyclic guanosine monophosphate in late preconditioning in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 105:3046-3052, 2002.
- 140. Dawn B, Takano H, Tang XL, Kodani E, Banerjee S, Rezazadeh A, Qiu Y, **Bolli R**. Role of Src protein tyrosine kinases in late preconditioning against myocardial infarction. *Am J Physiol* 283:H549-H556, 2002.
- 141. Black RG Jr, Guo Y, Ge ZD, Murphree SS, Prabhu SD, Jones WK, **Bolli R**, Auchampach JA. Gene dosage-dependent effects of cardiac-specific overexpression of the A3 adenosine receptor. *Circ Res* 91:165-172, 2002.
- 142. Kodani E, Xuan YT, Shinmura K, Takano H, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. δ-opioid receptor-induced late preconditioning is mediated by cyclooxygenase-2 in conscious rabbits. *Am J Physiol* 283:H1943-H1957, 2002.
- 143. Shinmura K, **Bolli R**, Liu SQ, Tang XL, Kodani E, Xuan YT, Srivastava S, Bhatnagar A. Aldose reductase is an obligatory mediator of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning. *Circ Res* 91:240- 246, 2002.
- 144. Shinmura K, Nagai M, Tamaki K, Tani M, **Bolli R**. Cyclooxygenase-2-derived prostacyclin mediates opioid-induced late phase of preconditioning in isolated perfused rat hearts. *Am J Physiol* 283:H2534-H2543, 2002.

- 145. Sasaki N, Murata M, Guo Y, Jo SH, Ohler A, Akao M, O'Rourke B, Xiao RP, **Bolli R**, Marbán E. MCC-134, a single pharmacophore, opens surface ATP-sensitive potassium channels, blocks mitochondrial ATP-sensitive potassium channels, and suppresses preconditioning. *Circulation* 107:1183-1188, 2003.
- 146. Leesar MA, Abdul-Baki T, Akkus NI, Sharma A, Kannan T, **Bolli R**. Use of fractional flow reserve versus stress perfusion scintigraphy after unstable angina. Effect on duration of hospitalization, cost, procedural characteristics, and clinical outcome. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 41:1115-1121, 2003.
- 147. Shinmura K, Kodani E, Xuan YT, Dawn B, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Effect of aspirin on late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 41:1183-1194, 2003.
- 148. Baines CP, Song CX, Zheng YT, Wang GW, Zhang J, Wang OL, Guo Y, **Bolli R**, Cardwell EM, Ping P. Protein kinase C epsilon interacts with and inhibits the permeability transition pore in cardiac mitochondria. <u>Circ Res</u> 92:873-880, 2003. **Citations: 201**
- 149. Li QH, Guo Y, Xuan YT, Lowenstein CJ, Stevenson SC, Prabhu SD, Wu WJ, Zhu Y, **Bolli R**. Gene therapy with inducible nitric oxide synthase protects against myocardial infarction via a cyclooxygenase-2-dependent mechanism. *Circ Res* 92:741-748, 2003.
- 150. Xuan YT, Guo Y, Zhu Y, Han H, Langenbach R, Dawn B, **Bolli R**. Mechanism of cyclooxygenase-2 upregulation in late preconditioning. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 35:525-527, 2003.
- 151. Leesar MA, Stoddard MF, Xuan YT, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Nonelectrocardiographic evidence that both ischemic preconditioning and adenosine preconditioning exist in humans. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 6;42:437-445, 2003.
- 152. Boyce SW, Bartels C, Bolli R, Chaitman B, Chen JC, Chi E, Jessel A, Kereiakes D, Knight J, Thulin L, Theroux P. Impact of sodium-hydrogen exchange inhibition by cariporide on death or myocardial infarction in high-risk CABG surgery patients: Results of the CABG surgery cohort of the GUARDIAN study. <u>J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg</u> 126:420-427, 2003.
- 153. Zhang J, Ping P, Vondriska TM, Tang XL, Wang GW, Cardwell EM, **Bolli R**. Cardioprotection involves activation of NF-κB via PKC-dependent tyrosine and serine phosphorylation of IκBα. *Am J Physiol* 285:H1753-H1758, 2003.
- 154. Tang XL, Kodani E, Takano H, Hill M, Shinmura K, Vondriska TM, Ping P, **Bolli R**. Protein tyrosine kinase signaling is necessary for NO donor-induced late preconditioning against myocardial stunning. *Am J Physiol* 284:H1441-H1448, 2003.

- 155. Shinmura K, Nagai M, Tamaki K, **Bolli R**. Gender and aging do not impair opioid-induced late preconditioning in rats. *Basic Res Cardiol* 99:46-55, 2004.
- 156. Tang XL, Xuan YT, Zhu Y, Shirk G, **Bolli R**. Nicorandil induces late preconditioning against myocardial infarction in conscious rabbits. *Am J Physiol* 286:H1273-H1280, 2004.
- 157. Guo Y, Stein AB, Wu WJ, Tan W, Zhu X, Li QH, Dawn B, Motterlini R, **Bolli R**. Administration of a CO-releasing molecule at the time of reperfusion reduces infarct size in vivo. *Am J Physiol* 286:H1649-H1653, 2004.
- 158. Dawn B, Guo Y, Rezazadeh A, Wang O-L, Stein AB, Hunt G, Varma J, Xuan YT, Wu WJ, Wei T, Zhu X, **Bolli R**. Tumor necrosis factor-alpha does not modulate ischemia/reperfusion injury in naïve myocardium but is essential for the development of late preconditioning. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 37:51-61, 2004.
- 159. Wang Y, Kodani E, Wang J, Zhang SX, Takano H, Tang XL, **Bolli R.** Cardioprotection during the final stage (72 h) of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning is mediated by neuronal NO synthase in concert with cyclooxygenase-2. *Circ Res* 95:84-91, 2004.
- 160. Dawn B, Xuan YT, Guo Y, Rezazadeh A, Stein AB, Hunt G, Wu WJ, Tan W, **Bolli R**. IL-6 plays an obligatory role in late preconditioning via JAK-STAT signaling and upregulation of iNOS and COX-2. *Cardiovasc Res* 64:61-71, 2004.
- 161. Zhang J, Ping P, Wang G-W, Ming L, Dawn P, Tang XL, Bolli R, Vondriska T. Bmx, a member of the Tec family of non-receptor tyrosine kinases, is a novel participant in pharmacological cardioprotection. <u>Am J Physiol</u> 56:2364-2366, 2004.
- 162. Tang XL, Stein AB, Shirk G, **Bolli R**. Hypercholesterolemia blunts NO donor-induced late preconditioning against myocardial infarction in conscious rabbits. <u>Basic Res Cardiol</u> 99:395-403,2004.
- *163.Kucia M, Dawn B, Hunt G, Guo Y, Wysoczynski M, Majka M, Ratajczak J, Rezzoug F, Ildstad ST, **Bolli R**,* Ratajczak MZ*. Cells expressing early cardiac markers reside in the bone marrow and are mobilized into the

Curriculum Vitae Roberto Bolli, M.D.

peripheral blood following myocardial infarction. <u>Circ Res</u> 95:1191-1199, 2004. (*Drs.Bolli and Ratajczak are co-last authors on this manuscript.) <u>Citations:</u> 157

2005

- 164. Shinmura K, Tamaki K, Sato T, Ishida H, **Bolli R**. Prostacyclin attenuates oxidative damage of myocytes by opening mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K+ channels via the EP3 receptor. *Am J Physiol* 288:H2093-H2101, 2005.
- 165. Stein AB, Guo Y, Tan W, Wu WJ, Zhu X, Li Q, Luo C, Dawn B, Johnson TR, Motterlini R, **Bolli R**. Administration of a CO-releasing molecule induces late preconditioning against myocardial infarction. <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 38:127-134, 2005.
- 166. Martindale JJ, Wall JA, Martinez-Longoria DM, Aryal P, Rockman HA, Guo Y, **Bolli R**, Glembotski CC. Over-expression of MKK6 in the heart improves functional recovery from ischemia *in vitro* and protects against myocardial infarction *in vivo*. *J Biol Chem* 280:669-676, 2005.
- *167.Dawn B, Stein AB, Urbanek K, Rota M, Whang B, Rastaldo R, Torella D, Tang XL, Rezazadeh A, Kajstura J, Leri A, Hunt G, Varma J, Prabhu SD, Anversa P, **Bolli R**. Cardiac stem cells delivered intravascularly traverse the vessel barrier, regenerate infarcted myocardium, and improve cardiac function. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U.S.A.* 102:3766-3771, 2005. *Citations:* 156
- 168. Jneid H, Chandra M, Alshaher M, Hornung CA, Tang XL, Leesar M, **Bolli R**. Delayed preconditioning- mimetic actions of nitroglycerin in patients undergoing exercise tolerance tests. *Circulation* 111:2565-2571, 2005.
- 169. Syed FM, Hahn HS, Odley A, Guo Y, Vallejo JG, Lynch RA, Mann DL, **Bolli R**, Dorn GW. Proapoptotic effects of caspase-1/ICE dominate in myocardial ischemia. *Circ Res* 96:1103-1109, 2005.
- 170. Shinmura K, Tamaki K, **Bolli, R.** Short-term caloric restriction improves ischemic tolerance independent of opening of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in both young and aged hearts. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 39:285-296, 2005.
- 171. Urbanek K, Torella D, Sheikh F, Nurzynska D, Silvestri F, Beltrami C, Beltrami A, Bussani R, Quaini F, **Bolli R**, Leri A, Kajstura J, Anversa P. Myocardial regeneration by activation of multipotent cardiac stem cells in ischemic heart failure. *Proc Nat Acad Sci* 102:8692-8697, 2005. *Citations:* 176
- 172. Guo Y, Stein A, Wu W, Zhu X, Tan W, Li Q, **Bolli, R**. Late preconditioning induced by NO donors, adenosine A₁ receptor agonists, and delta₁-opioid receptor agonists is mediated by iNOS. *Am J Physiol* 289:H2251-H2257, 2005.
- 173. Tang XL, Takano H, Xuan YT, Sato H, Kodani E, Dawn B, Zhu Y, Shirk GA, Wu WJ, **Bolli R**. Hypercholesterolemia abrogates late preconditioning via a tetrahydrobiopterin-dependent mechanism in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 112:2149-2156, 2005.
- 174. Xuan YT, Guo Y, Zhu Y, Wang OL, Rokosh G, Messing RO, **Bolli R**. Role of the PKCε-Raf-1-MEK-1/2-p44/42 MAPK signaling cascade in the activation of STAT1 and STAT3 and induction of COX-2 following ischemic preconditioning. *Circulation* 112:1971-1978, 2005.
- 175. Jneid H, Leesar M, **Bolli, R.** Cardiac preconditioning during percutaneous coronary interventions: A post-hoc analysis and literature review. *Cardiovasc Drugs Ther* 19:211-217, 2005.

- 176. Li Q, Guo Y, Tan W, Stein AB, Dawn B, Wu W-J, Zhu X, Lu X, Xu X, Siddiqui T, Tiwari S, **Bolli R.** Gene therapy with inducible nitric oxide synthase provides long-term protection against myocardial infarction without adverse functional consequences. *Am J Physiol* 290:H584-H589, 2006.
- 177. Dawn B, Guo Y, Rezazadeh A, Huang Y, Stein A, Hunt G, Tiwari S, Varma J, Gu Y, Prabhu S, Kajstura J, Anversa P, Ildstad S, **Bolli R.** Postinfarct cytokine therapy regenerates cardiac tissue and improves left ventricular function. *Circ Res* 98:1098-1105, 2006.
- *178.Urbanek K, Cesselli D, Rota M, Nascimbene A, De Angelis A, Hosoda T, Bearzi C, Boni A, **Bolli R**, Kajstura J, Anversa P, Leri A. Stem cell niches in the adult mouse heart. *Proc Nat Acad Sci* 103:9231, 2006. *Citations: 127*
- 179. Tang XL, Sato H, Tiwari S, Dawn B, Bi Q, Li Q, Shirk G, **Bolli R**. Cardioprotection by postconditioning in conscious rats is limited to coronary occlusions <45 minutes. *Am J Physiol* 291:H2308-2317, 2006.
- 180. Zuba-Surma EK, Abdel-Latif A, Case J, Tiwari S, Hunt G, Kucia M, Vincent RJ, Ranjan S, Ratajczak MZ, Srour EF, Bolli R, Dawn B. SCA-1 expression is associated with decreased cardiomyogenic differentiation potential of skeletal muscle-derived adult primitive cells. <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 41:650-660, 2006.

culum Vitae 31

181. Stein AB, Tiwari S, Thomas P, Hunt G, Levent C, Stoddard MF, Tang XL, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Effects of anesthesia on echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular structure and function in rats. <u>Basic Res Cardiol</u> 102:28-41, 2007.

- 182. Leesar M, Jneid H, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Pretreatment with intracoronary enalaprilat protects human myocardium during percutaneous coronary angioplasty. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 49:1607-10, 2007.
- *183.Abdel-Latif A, **Bolli R**, Tieyjeh IM, Montori VM, Perin EC, Hornung CA, Zuba-Surma EK, Al-Mallah M, Dawn B. Adult bone marrow-derived cells for cardiac repair: A systematic review and meta-analysis. <u>Arch Int Med</u> 167:989-997, 2007. *Citations:* 534
- 184. Benjamin IJ, Guo Y, Srinivasan S, Boudina S, Taylor R, Rajasekaran N, Gottlieb R, Wawrousek E, Abel ED, **Bolli R**. CRYAB and HSPB2 deficiency alters cardiac metabolism and paradoxically confers protection against myocardial ischemia in aging mice. *Am J Physiol* 293:H3201-3209, 2007.
- 185. Stein A, **Bolli R**, Guo Y, Wang OL, Tan W, Wu W, Zhu X, Zhu Y, Xuan YT. The late phase of ischemic preconditioning induces a prosurvival genetic program that results in marked attenuation of apoptosis. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 42:1075-1085, 2007.
- 186. Xuan YT, Guo Y, Zhu Y, Wang OL, Rokosh G, **Bolli R**. Endothelial nitric oxide syntase plays an obligatory role in the late phase of ischemic preconditioning by activating the protein kinase Cε-p44/42 mitogen-activated protein kinase-pSer-signal transducers and activators of transcription1/3 pathway. *Circulation* 116:535-544, 2007.
- 187. Hu X, Dai S, Wu W, Tan W, Zhu X, Mu J, Guo Y, **Bolli R**, Rokosh G. SDF-1a confers protection against myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury: Role of the cardiac SDF-1a-CXCR4 axis. *Circulation* 116:654-663, 2007.
- 188. Li Q, Guo Y, Tan W, Ou Q, Wu W, Sturza D, Dawn B, Hunt G, Cui C, **Bolli R**. The cardioprotection afforded by inducible nitric oxide synthase gene therapy is mediated by COX-2 via an NF-κB –dependent pathway. *Circulation* 116:1577-1584, 2007.
- 189. Shinmura K, Tamaki K, Saito K, Nakano Y, Tobe T, **Bolli R**. Cardioprotective effects of short-term caloric restriction are mediated by adiponectin via activation of AMP-activated protein kinase. *Circulation* 116:2809-2817, 2007.
- 190. Sato H, **Bolli R**, Rokosh G, Bi Q, Dai S, Shirk G, Tang XL. The cardioprotection of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning is enhanced by postconditioning via a COX-2 mediated mechanism in conscious rats. *Am J Physiol* 293:H2557-2564, 2007.
- 191. Bearzi C, Rota M, Hosoda T, Tillmanns J, Nascimbene A, DeAngelis A, Yasuzawa-Amano S, Trofimova L, Siggins RW, Lecapitaine N, Cascapera S, Beltrami A, D'Alessandro DA, Quaini Z, Urbanek K, Michler R, **Bolli R**, Kajstura J, Leri A, Anversa P. Human cardiac stem cells. *Proc Nat Acad Sci* 104:14068-73, 2007. *Citations: 437*
- 192. Rota M, Kajstura J, Hosoda T, Bearzi C, Vitale S, Esposito G, Iaffaldano G, Padin-Iruegas ME, Gonzalez A, Rizzi R, Small N, Muraski J, Alvarez R, Chen X, Urbanek K, **Bolli R**, Houser SR, Leri A, Sussman MA, Anversa P. Bone marrow cells adopt the cardiomyogenic fate *in vivo*. *Proc Nat Acad Sci* 104:17783-8, 2007.

- 193. Zuba-Surma E, Kucia M, Dawn B, Guo Y, Ratajczak M, **Bolli R.** Bone marrow-derived pluripotent very small embryonic-like stem cells (VSELs) are mobilized after acute myocardial infarction. <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 44:865-873, 2008.
- 194. Guo Y, Li Q, Wu W, Tan W, Zhu X, Mu J, **Bolli R.** Endothelial nitric oxide synthase is not necessary for the early phase of ischemic preconditioning in the mouse. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 44:496-501, 2008.
- 195. Huang Y, Ratajczak M, Reca R, Xu H, Tanner M, Rezzoug F, Hussain L, Fugier-Vivier I, **Bolli R**, Ildstad S. Flt3 expression discriminates HSC subpopulations with differing engraftment-potential: identifying the most potent combination. *Transplantation* 85:1175-1184, 2008.
- 196. Gonzalez A, Rota M, Nurzynska D, Misao Y, Tillmanns J, Ojaimi C, Padin-Iruegas M, Muller P, Esposito G, Bearzi C, Vitale S, Dawn B, SanganalMath SK, Baker M, Hintze T, Bolli R, Urbanek K, Hosoda T, Anversa P, Kajstura J, Leri A. Activation of cardiac progenitor cells reverses the failing heart senescent phenotype and prolongs lifespan. <u>Circ</u> Res 102:597-606, 2008.
- 197. Tillmans J, Rota M, Hosoda T, Amano K, Yasuzawa-Amano S, Misao Y, LeCapitaine N, Esposito G, Siggins RW, DeAngelis A, Loredo M, Vitale S, Bearzi C, **Bolli R**, Urbanek K, Leria A, Kajstura J, Anversa P. Formation of large coronary arteries by cardiac stem cells: A biological bypass. *Proc Nat Acad Sci* 105:1668-1673, 2008.

- 198. Wang G, Guo Y, Vondriska T, Zhang J, Zhang S, Tsai L, Zong N, **Bolli R**, Bhatnagar A, Prabhu S. Acrolein consumption exacerbates myocardial ischemic injury and blocks nitric oxide-induced PKCε signaling and cardioprotection. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 44:1016-1022, 2008.
- 199. Mentzer, Jr. R, Bartels C, Bolli R, Boyce S, Buckberg, G, Chaitman B, Haverich A, Knight J, Menasche P, Myers ML, Nicolau J, Simoons M, Thulin L, Weisel R. Sodium-hydrogen exchange inhibition by cariporide to reduce the risk of ischemic cardiac events in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting: results of the EXPEDITION study. <u>J Thor Cardiovasc Surg</u> 85:1261-1270, 2008.
- 200. Abdel-Latif A, Zuba-Surma EK, Case J, Tiwari S, Hunt G, Ranjan S, Vincent RJ, Srour EF, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. TGF-β1 enhances cardiomyogenic differentiation of skeletal muscle-derived adult primitive cells. <u>Basic Res Cardiol</u> 103:514-524, 2008.
- 201. Shinmura K, Nagai M, Tamaki K, **Bolli R**. Loss of ischemic preconditioning in ovariectomized rat hearts: possible involvement of impaired PKCε phosphorylation. *Cardiovasc Res* 79:387-394, 2008.
- 202. Flaherty MP, Abdel-Latif A, Li Q, Hunt G, Ranjan S, Ou Q, Tang XL, Johnson RK, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Noncanonical Wnt11 signaling is sufficient to induce cardiomyogenic differentiation in unfractionated bone marrow mononuclear cells. *Circulation* 117:2241-2252, 2008.
- 203. Abdel-Latif A, **Bolli R**, Zuba-Surma EK, Tleyjeh IM, Hornung CA, Dawn B. G-CSF therapy for cardiac repair after acute myocardial infarction: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Am Heart J* 156:216-226, 2008.
- 204. Dawn B, Tiwari S, Kucia M, Zuba-Surma, EK, Guo Y, SanganalMath SK, Abdel-Latif A, Hunt G, Vincent RJ, Taher H, Reed N, Ratajczak M, **Bolli R**. Transplantation of bone marrow–derived very small embryonic-like stem cells (VSELs) attenuates left ventricular dysfunction and remodeling after myocardial infarction. <u>Stem Cells</u> 26:1646-1655, 2008.
- 205. Shinmura K, Tamaki K, **Bolli R**. Impact of 6-month caloric restriction on myocardial ischemic tolerance in middle-aged rats. *Am J Physiol* 295:H2348-H2355, 2008.
- 206. Rota M, Padin-Iruegas M, Misao Y, De Angelis A, Maestroni S, Ferreira-Martins J, Fiumana E, Rastaldo R, Arcarese M, Mitchell T, Boni A, **Bolli R**, Urbanek K, Hosoda T, Anversa P, Leri A, Kajstura J. Local activation or implantation of cardiac progenitor cells rescues scarred infarcted myocardium improving cardiac function. <u>Circ Res</u> 103:107-116, 2008.
- 207. West M, Rokosh G, Obal D, Velayutham M, Xuan Y, Hill B, Keith R, Schrader J, Guo Y, Conklin D, Prabhu S, Zweier J, **Bolli R**, Bhatnagar A. Cardiac myocyte-specific expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase protects against ischemia/reperfusion injury by preventing mitochondrial permeability transition. *Circulation* 118:1970-1978, 2008.
- 208. Flaherty M, Guo Y, Tiwari S, Rezazadeh A, Hunt G, Tang XL, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. The role of TNF-α receptors p55 and p75 in acute myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury and late preconditioning. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 45:735-41, 2008.
- 209. Boni A, Urbanek K, Nascimbene A, Hosoda T, Zheng H, Delucchi F, Amano K, Gonzalez A, Vitale S, Ojaimi C, Rizzi R, **Bolli R**, Yutzey K, Rota M, Kajstura J, Anversa P, Leri A. Notch 1 regulates the fate of cardiac progenitor cells. *Proc Nat Acad Sci* 105:15529-34, 2008.

2009

- 210. SanganalMath SK, Stein AB, Guo Y, Tiwari S, Hunt G, Vincent RJ, Huang Y, Rezazadeh A, Ildstad ST, Dawn B, **Bolli R**. The beneficial effects of postinfarct cytokine combination therapy are sustained during long-term follow-up. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 47:528-35, 2009.
- 211. Li Q, Guo Y, Ou Q, Cui C, Wu WJ, Tan W, Zhu X, Lanceta L, SanganalMath SK, Dawn B, Shinmura K, Rokosh G, Wang S, **Bolli R**. Gene transfer of inducible nitric oxide synthase affords cardioprotection by upregulating heme oxygenase-1 via an NF-kappaB-dependent pathway. *Circulation* 120:1222-30, 2009.

- 212. Tang XL*, Rokosh G*, SanganalMath S, Yuan F, Sato H, Mu J, Dai S, Li C, Chen N, Peng Y, Dawn B, Hunt G, Leri A, Kajstura J, Tiwari S, Shirk G, Anversa P, **Bolli R**. Intracoronary administration of cardiac progenitor cells alleviates left ventricular dysfunction in rats with a 30-day old infarction. *Circulation* 121:293-305, 2010.
- 213. Wang G, Hamid T, Keith R, Zhou G, Partridge C, Xiang X, Kingery J, Lewis RK, Li Q, Rokosh G, Ford R, Spinale F. Riggs DW, Srivastava S, Bhatnagar A, **Bolli R**, Prabhu SD. Cardioprotective and anti-apoptotic effects of heme oxygenase-1 in the failing heart. *Circulation* 121:1912-1925, 2010.

- 214. Zuba-Surma E, Guo Y, Taher H, SanganalMath S, Hunt G, Vincent R, Kucia M, Abdel-Latif A, Ratajczak M, Dawn B, **Bolli R**. Transplantation of expanded bone marrow-derived very small embryonic-like stem cells (VSEL-SCs) improves left ventricular function and remodeling after myocardial infarction. *J Cellular Mol Med* 15:1319-1328, 2011.
- 215. Dai S, Yuan F, Mu J, Li C, Chen N, Guo S, Kingery JR, Prabhu SD, **Bolli R**, Rokosh G. Chronic AMD3100 antagonism of SDF-1a-CXCR4 signaling exacerbates cardiac function and remodeling after myocardial infarction. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 49:587-97, 2010.

2011

- 216. **Bolli R**, Stein A, Guo Y, Wang O, Rokosh G, Dawn B, Molkentin J, SanganalMath S, Zhu Y, Xuan Y. A murine model of inducible, cardiac-specific deletion of STAT3: Its use to determine the role of STAT3 in the upregulation of cardioprotective proteins by ischemic preconditioning. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 50:589-597, 2011.
- 217. Li Q, Guo Y, Ou Q, Chen N, Wu W, Yuan F, O'Brien E, Wang T, Luo L, Hunt G, Zhu X, **Bolli R**. Intracoronary administration of cardiac stem cells in mice: a new, improved technique for cell therapy in murine models. *Basic Res Cardiol* 106:849-864, 2011.
- 218. Li Q, Guo Y, Wu W, Ou O, Zhu X, Tan W, Yuan F, Chen N, Dawn B, Luo L, O'Brien E, **Bolli R**. Gene transfer as a strategy to achieve permanent cardioprotection I: rAAV-mediated gene therapy with inducible nitric oxide synthase limits infarct size 1 year later without adverse functional consequences. *Basic Res Cardiol* 106:1355-1366, 2011.
- 219. Li Q, Guo Y, Ou O, Wu W, Chen N, Zhu X, Tan W, Yuan F, Dawn B, Luo L, Hunt G, **Bolli R**. Gene transfer as a strategy to achieve permanent cardioprotection II: rAAV-mediated gene therapy with heme oxygenase-1 limits infarct size 1 year later without adverse functional consequences. *Basic Res Cardiol* 106:1367-1377, 2011.
- 220. Tang XL, SanganalMath S, Sato H, Bi Q, Hunt G, Vincent R, Shirk G, Dawn B, **Bolli R**. Atorvastatin therapy during the peri-infarct period attenuates left ventricular dysfunction and remodeling after myocardial infarction. *PLoS-ONE* 6(9): e25320. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0025320
- 221. Li JJ, Nan J, Li J, Ping Y, Nie S, Li Z, Zeng H, **Bolli R**. Relation of inflammatory biomarkers to severity of single isolated coronary artery ectasia: a multicenter, case-control study. (Submitted)
- 222. **Bolli R**, Chugh A, D'Amario D, Loughran J, Stoddard M, Ikram S, Beache G, Wagner S, Leri A, Hosoda T, Elmore J, Goihberg P, Cappetta D, Solankhi N, Fahsah I, Rokosh G, Slaughter M, Kajstura J, Anversa P. Effect of cardiac stem cells in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy: Initial results of the SCIPIO trial. *The Lancet* 378:1847-1857, 2011.
- 223. He JQ, Vu DM, Hunt G, Chugh A, Bhatnagar A, **Bolli R**. Human cardiac stem cells isolated from atrial appendages stably express c-kit without lineage depletion and contamination of other cell types. <u>PLoS-ONE</u> 6(11): e27719. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0027719.

- 224. Obal D, Dai S, Keith R, Dimova N, Kingery J, Zheng YT, Zweier J, Velayutham J, Prabhu SD, Li Q, Conklin D, Yang D, Bhatnagar A, **Bolli R**, Rokosh G. Cardiomyocyte-restricted overexpression of extracellular superoxide dismutase increases nitric oxide bioavailability and reduces infarct size after ischemia/reperfusion. *Basic Res Cardiol* 107:305, 2012.
- 225. Guo Y, Sanganalmath SK, Wu W, Zhu X, Huang Y, Tan W, Ildstad ST, Li Q, **Bolli R**. Identification of inducible nitric oxide synthase in peripheral blood cells as a mediator of myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury. *Basic Res Cardiol* 107:1-8, 2012.
- 226. Li JJ, Lu ZL, Kou WR, **Bolli R**, Chen Z, Wu YF, Yu XH, Zhao YC. Impact of xuezhikang therapy on cardiovascular events in high-risk patients with non-specific, pre-existing abnormal liver tests: a post-hoc analysis from Chinese Coronary Secondary Prevention Study (CCSPS). *Intern J Cardiol* 154:362-365, 2012.
- 227. Stein A, **Bolli R**, Dawn B, SanganalMath S, Zhu Y, Wang O, Guo Y, Motterlini R, Xuan Y. Carbon monoxide induces a late preconditioning-mimetic cardioprotective and antiapoptotic milieu in the myocardium. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 52:228-236, 2012.
- 228. Guo Y, Flaherty M, Wu W, Zhu X, Li Q, **Bolli, R**. Genetic background, gender, age, body temperature, and arterial blood pH have a major impact on myocardial infarct size in the mouse and need to be carefully measured and/or taken into account: results of a comprehensive analysis of determinants of infarct size in 1,074 mice. <u>Basic Res Cardiol</u> 107:288, 2012.
- 229. Nie X-M, Zhou Y-J, Su L-X, Liu J, Xu R-X, **Bolli R**, Li J-J. Rapamycin modulates anti- and pro-thrombotic gene expression via Krupple-like factor 2: in vitro and in vivo study. (Submitted)

Roberto Bolli, M.D.

- 230. Sharma U, Vu D, He J, Tang XL, Rokosh G, **Bolli R**. Overexpression of C-Terminal domain of Talin-1 enhances survival, migration and differentiation of human cardiac stem cells. *J Stem Cell Res Ther* 2:3, 2012.
- 231. Guo Y, Tukaye D, Wu WJ, Zhu X, Tan W, Book M, Jones SP, Rokosh G, Narumiya S, Li Q, **Bolli R**. The COX-2/PGI2 receptor axis plays an obligatory role in mediating the cardioprotection conferred by the late phase of ischemic preconditioning. *PLoS-ONE* 7(7): e41178. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0041178
- 232. Chugh AR, Beache G, Loughran J, Mewton N, Elmore JB, Kajstura, J, Pappas P, Tatooles A, Stoddard M, Lima JAC, Slaughter M, Anversa P, **Bolli R**. Administration of cardiac stem cells in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy (the SCIPIO Trial): Surgical aspects and interim analysis of myocardial function and viability by magnetic resonance. *Circulation* 126:s54-s64, 2012.
- 233. Cai C, Ten L, Vu D, He JQ, Guo Y, Li Q, Tang XL, Rokosh G, **Bolli, R**. The heme oxygenase 1 inducer (CoPP) protects human cardiac stem cells agains apoptosis through activation of the ERK/Nrf2 signaling pathway and cytokine release. *J Biol Chem* 287:33720-33732, 2012.

2013

- 234. Zafir A, Readnower R, Long BW, McCracken J, Aird A, Alvarez A, Li Q, Hill BG, Bhatnagar A, Prabhu SD, **Bolli R**, Jones SP. Protein O-GlcNAcylation is a novel cytoprotective signal in cardiac stem cells. <u>Stem Cells</u> 31:765-775, 2013.
- 235. Conklin D, Guo Y, Haberzettl P, Hill BG, Baba SP, Guo L, Hoetker D, Jagatheesan G, Singh M, Wetzelberger K, Obal D, Rokosh DG, Prough RA, Prabhu DS, Velayutham M, Zweier JL, Riggs, DW, Srivastava S, **Bolli R**, Bhatnagar A. Genetic deficiency of glutathione-S-transferase increases myocardial sensitivity to ischemia-reperfusion injury. (Submitted)
- 236. **Bolli R**, Sanganalmath SK, Rimoldi O, Mosna F, Abdel-Latif A, Jneid H, Rota M, Leri A, Kajstura J. Intracoronary delivery of autologous cardiac stem cells improves cardiac function in a porcine model of chronic ischemic cardiomyopathy. *Circulation* 128:122-131, 2013.
- 237. Hong KU, Li Q, Guo Y, Patton NS, Moktar A, Bhatnagar A, **Bolli R.** A highly sensitive and accurate method to quantify absolute numbers of c-kit⁺ cardiac stem cells following transplantation in mice. <u>Basic Res Cardiol</u> 108:346-355, 2013.
- 238. Madonna R, **Bolli R**, Rokosh G, De Caterina R. Long-term engraftment and angiogenetic properties of lentivirally transduced adipose tissue-derived stromal cells. *Mol Biotechnol* 54:13-24, 2013.
- 239. Madonna R, **Bolli R**, Rokosh G, DeCaterina R. Targeting phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-Akt through hepatocyte growth factor for cardioprotection. *J Cardiovasc Med* 14:249-253, 2013.

- 240. DeFilippis AP, Rai SN, Cambon A, Miles RJ, Jaffe AS, Moser AB, Jones RO, **Bolli R**, Schulman SP. Fatty acids and TxA2 generation, in the absence of platelet-COX-1 activity. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 24:428-433, 2014.
- 241. Kong M, Rai S, **Bolli R**. Statistical methods for selecting maximum effective dose and evaluating treatment effect when dose response is monotonic. <u>Stat Biopharm Res</u> 6:16-29, 2014.
- 242. Jansen of Lorkeers SJ, Hart, EH, Tang XL, Chamuleau MED, Doevendens PA, **Bolli R**, Chamuleau SAJ. Cyclosporin in cell therapy for cardiac regeneration. *J Cardiovasc Transl Res* 7:475-482, 2014.
- 243. Wysoczynski M, Ratajczak J, Pedziwiatr D, Rokosh G, **Bolli R**, Ratajczak MZ. Identification of heme oxygenase 1 (HO-1) as a novel negative regulator of mobilization of hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells. <u>Stem Cell Rev</u> Aug 3, 2014. DOI 10.1007/s12015-014-9547-7.
- 244. Cogle CR, Wise E, Meacham AM, Zierold C, Traverse JH, Henry TD, Perin EC, Willerson JT, Ellis SG, Carlson M, Zhao DXM, **Bolli R**, Cooke JP, Anwaruddin S, Bhatnagar A, Cabreira-Graca M, Grant MB, Lai D, Moye LA, Ebert RF, Olson RE, Sayre SL, Schulman IH, Smith D, Scott EW, Simari RD, Pepine CJ, Taylor DA. A detailed analysis of bone marrow from patients with ischemic heart disease and left ventricular dysfunction: BM CD34, CD11b, and clonogenic capacity as biomarkers for clinical outcomes. *Circ Res* 115:867-874, 2014.
- 245. Madonna R, Geng YJ, **Bolli R**, Rokosh G, Ferdinandy P, Patterson C, De Caterina R. Co-activation of nuclear factor-kappaB and myocardin/serum response factor conveys the hypertrophy signal of high inuslin levels in cardiac myoblasts. *J Biol Chem* 289:19585-19598, 2014.
- 246. Amraotkar AR, Cambon AC, Rai SN, Keith MCL, Ghafghazi S, **Bolli R**, DeFilippis AP. Risk of E. coli contamination in non-municipal waters consumed by Mennonites versus other rural populations. (Submitted)

- 247. Hong K, Guo Y, Li Q, Cao P, Al-Maqtari T, Vajravelu B, Du J, Book M, Zhu X, Nong Y, **Bolli R**. C-kit⁺ cardiac stem cells alleviate post-myocardial infarction left ventricular dysfunction despite poor engraftment and negligible retention in the recipient heart. *PLoS One* 9(5): e96725. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0096725
- 248. Moye L, Vojvodic RW, Lai D, Perin EC, Bettencourt J, Henry TD, Traverse JH, Taylor DA, Gee AP, **Bolli R**. A case study of the development of a corporate spirit of innovation in health care research. (Submitted)
- 249. Salabei JK, Lorkiewicz PK, Holden CR, Li Q, Hong KU, **Bolli R**, Bhatnagar A, Hill BG. Glutamine regulates cardiac stem cell metabolism and proliferation. (Submitted)
- 250. Amraotkar AR, Nair R, Barnes GN, Childers DD, Rai SN, **Bolli R**. Comparing autonomic and behavioural changes in individuals with autism spectrum disorders entering black versus white sensory room. (Submitted)
- 251. Brooks A, Guo Y, Singh M, McCracken J, Xuan YT, Srivastava S, **Bolli R**, Bhatnagar A. Endoplasmic reticulum stress-dependent activation of ATF3 mediates the late phase of ischemic preconditioning. <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 76:138-147, 2014.
- 252. Das A, Salloum F, Filippone S, Durrant D, Rokosh DG, **Bolli R**, Kukreja R. Inhibition of mammalian target of rapamycin protects against reperfusion injury in diabetic heart through STAT3 signaling. (Submitted)

Publications (ii) CASE REPORTS

- 1. Heibig J, **Bolli R**, Harris S. Initial coronary occlusion improves tolerance to subsequent prolonged balloon inflations. *Catheterization and Cardiovascular Diagnosis* 16:99-102, 1989.
- 2. O'Neill PG, Rajan N, Charlat ML, **Bolli R.** Captopril-related exfoliative dermatitis. <u>Texas Medicine</u> 85:40-41, 1989.
- 3. Tukaye DN, **Bolli R**. Rapid development of mitral stenosis and heart failure post successful mitral valve repair: A case report. <u>J Heart Valve Dis</u> (In Press)

Publications (iii) REVIEWS

(*Reviews cited more than 100 times are marked with an asterisk.)

1976

1. **Bolli R.** Surgical treatment of the complications of acute myocardial infarction (M.D. Thesis). University of Perugia Medical School, 1976. (Original title: Trattamento chirurgico delle complicazioni dell'infarto miocardico acuto).

1982

2. **Bolli R.** Protection of ischemic myocardium in experimental animals and in man: A review. <u>Cardiovasc Res Ctr Bull</u> 21:1-33, 1982.

1986

3. **Bolli R**, Gotto AM. Coronary bypass surgery: When should it be recommended? *Heartbeat* 4:8-10, 1986.

1987

4. **Bolli R.** Bypass surgery in patients with coronary artery disease: Indications based on the multicenter randomized trials. *Chest* 91:760-764, 1987.

1988

*5. **Bolli R.** Oxygen-derived free radicals and postischemic myocardial dysfunction ("stunned myocardium"). <u>J Am Coll</u> Cardiol 12:239-249, 1988. *Citations: 307*

1989

6. **Bolli R**, Triana JF, Jeroudi MO. Postischemic mechanical and vascular dysfunction (myocardial "stunning" and microvascular "stunning") and the effects of calcium channel blockers on ischemia/reperfusion injury. *Clin Cardiol* 12:III-16-III-25, 1989.

- 7. **Bolli R**, McCay PB. Use of spin traps in intact animals undergoing myocardial ischemia/reperfusion: A new approach to assessing the role of oxygen radicals in myocardial "stunning". *Free Rad Res Comms* 9:169-180, 1990.
- 8. **Bolli R**, Triana JF, Unisa A, Heibig J. Role of oxy-radicals in myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury. *Consultant* 30 (No. 5, Suppl):12-22, 1990.
- *9. Bolli R. Mechanism of myocardial "stunning." Circulation 82:723-738, 1990. Citations: 854

- *10. **Bolli R.** Oxygen-derived free radicals and myocardial reperfusion injury: An overview. *Cardiovasc Drugs Ther* 5:249-268, 1991. *Citations:* 231
- 11. Hearse DJ, **Bolli R.** Reperfusion-induced injury: Manifestations, mechanisms and clinical relevance. <u>Trends</u> <u>Cardiovasc Med</u> 1:233-240, 1991. <u>Citations 175</u>
- 12. **Bolli R**, Hartley CJ, Rabinovitz RS. Clinical relevance of myocardial "stunning." <u>Cardiovasc Drugs Ther</u> 5:877-890, 1991.

- *13. Hearse DJ, **Bolli R.** Reperfusion-induced injury: Manifestations, mechanisms, and clinical relevance. <u>Cardiovasc Res</u> 26:101-108, 1992. <u>Citations: 213</u>
- *14. Bolli R. Myocardial "stunning" in man. Circulation 86:1671-1691, 1992. Citations: 428

1994

- *15. Jeroudi MO, Hartley CJ, **Bolli R.** Myocardial reperfusion injury: Role of oxygen radicals and potential therapy with antioxidants. *Am J Cardiol* 73:2B-7B, 1994. *Citations: 105*
- 16. Zughaib ME, Tang XL, Sun JZ, **Bolli R.** Myocardial reperfusion injury: Fact or myth? A 1993 appraisal of a seemingly endless controversy. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 723:218-228, 1994.
- 17. Bolli R. Myocardial ischemia: Metabolic disorders leading to cell death. Rev Port Cardiol 13:649-653, 1994.

1996

18. **Bolli R.** Myocardial "stunning" 20 years later: A summary of current concepts regarding its pathophysiology, pathogenesis, and clinical significance. *Dialogues in Cardiovascular Medicine* 1:5-26, 1996.

1998

- *19. Kloner RA, **Bolli R**, Marban E, Braunwald E, Reinlib L. Medical and cellular implications of stunning, hibernation and preconditioning: An NHLBI workshop. *Circulation* 97:1848-1867, 1998. *Citations:* 277
- 20. Bolli R. Basic and clinical aspects of myocardial stunning. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 40:477-516, 1998.
- *21. **Bolli R**, Dawn B, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Ping P, Xuan YT, Jones WK, Takano H, Guo Y, Zhang J. The nitric oxide hypothesis of late preconditioning. *Basic Res Cardiol* 93:325-338, 1998. *Citations:* 187

1999

- *22. **Bolli R**, Marban E. Molecular and cellular mechanisms of myocardial stunning. *Physiol Reviews* 79:609-634, 1999. *Citations:* 615
- 23. Bolli R, Dawn B, Tang XL. Myocardial stunning. Medicographia 21:156-157, 1999.
- 24. Bhatnagar A, **Bolli R.** Modulation of K_{ATP} channels to protect the ischemic myocardium: Clinical implications. *Exp Clin Cardiol* 4:20-22, 1999.

2000

*25. Bolli R. The late phase of preconditioning. Circ Res 87:972-983, 2000. Citations: 551

2001

*26. **Bolli R.** Cardioprotective function of inducible nitric oxide synthase and role of nitric oxide in myocardial ischemia and preconditioning: An overview of a decade of research. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 33:1897-1918, 2001. *Citations: 370*

2002

*27. **Bolli R,** Shinmura K, Tang XL, Kodani E, Xuan YT, Guo Y, Dawn B. Discovery of a new function of cyclooxygenase (COX-2): COX-2 is a cardioprotective protein that alleviates ischemia/reperfusion injury and mediates the late phase of preconditioning. <u>Cardiovasc Res</u> 55:506-519, 2002. <u>Citations 131</u>

- 28. **Bolli R**, Dawn B, Xuan YT. Role of the JAK-STAT pathway in protection against myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury. *Trends Cardiovasc Med* 13:72-79, 2003.
- 29. **Bolli R.** The role of sodium-hydrogen ion exchange in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. *J Card* Surg 18:21-26, 2003.

- 30. Hensley K, Benaksas EJ, **Bolli R**, Comp P, Mou S, Pye QN, Stoddard MF, Williamson KS, West M, Wechter WJ, Floyd RA. New perspectives on vitamin E: Gamma tocopherol and carboxyethylhydroxychroman (CEHC) metabolites in biology and medicine. *Free Rad Biol Med* 36:1-15, 2004. *Citations: 101*
- 31. Anversa P, Sussman MA, **Bolli R**. Molecular genetic advances in cardiovascular medicine: Focus on the myocyte. *Circulation* 109:2832-2838, 2004.
- *32. **Bolli R**, Becker L, Gross G, Mentzer R Jr, Balshaw D, and Lathrop DA. Myocardial protection at a crossroads: The need for translation into clinical therapy. *Circ Res* 95:125-34, 2004. *Citations 182*
- 33. Stein AB, Yang XL, Guo Y, Xuan YT, Dawn B, **Bolli R**. Delayed adaptation of the heart to stress: Late preconditioning. *Stroke* 35:2676-2679, 2004.

2005

- 34. Dawn B, **Bolli R**. Adult bone marrow-derived stem cells: Regenerative potential, plasticity, and tissue commitment. <u>Bas Res Cardiol</u> 100:494-503, 2005.
- 35. Anversa P, Rota M, Urbanek K, Hosoda T, Sonnenblick EH, Leri A, Kajstura J, **Bolli R**. Myocardial aging: A stem cell problem. <u>Bas Res Cardiol</u> 100:482-493, 2005.
- 36. Jneid H, Leesar M, **Bolli, R.** Cardiac preconditioning during percutaneous coronary interventions: A post-hoc analysis and literature review. *Cardiovasc Drugs Ther* 19:211-217, 2005.
- 37. Dawn B, Zuba-Surma E, Abdel-Latif A, Tiwari S, **Bolli R.** Cardiac stem cell therapy for myocardial regeneration: A clinical perspective. *Minerva Cardioangiol* 53:549-564, 2005.

2006

- *38. Jones SP, **Bolli R**. The ubiquitous role of nitric oxide in cardioprotection. <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 40:16-23, 2006. <u>Citations 174</u>
- 39. Kajstura J, Rota M, Urbanek K, Hosoda T, Bearzi C, Anversa P, **Bolli R**, Leri A. The telomere-telomerase axis and the heart. *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling* 8(11-12):2125-41, 2006.
- 40. **Bolli R**. Preconditioning: A paradigm shift in the biology of myocardial ischemia. *Am J Physiol* 292(1):H19-27, 2006.
- 41. Kajstura J, **Bolli R**, Sonnenblick E, Anversa P, Leri A. Cause of death: suicide. <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 40:425-437, 2006.

2007

- 42. Anversa P, Leri A, Rota M, Hosoda T, Bearzi C, Urbanek K, Kajstura J, **Bolli R**. Concise review: stem cells, myocardial regeneration, and methodological artifacts. *Stem Cells* 25(3):589-601, 2007.
- 43. **Bolli R**, Li QH, Tang XL, Guo Y, Xuan YT, Rokosh G, Dawn B. The late phase of preconditioning and its natural clinical application -gene therapy. *Heart Fail Rev* 12:189-199, 2007.

2008

44. Kajstura J, Urbanek K, Rota M, Bearzi C, Hosoda T, **Bolli R**, Anversa P, Leri A. Cardiac stem cells and myocardial disease. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 45:505-513, 2008.

2009

45. Chamuleau S, Vrijsen K, Rokosh G, Tang XL, Piek J, **Bolli R**. Cell therapy for ischemic heart disease: focus on the role of resident cardiac stem cells. *Neth Heart J* 17:199-207, 2009.

2010

- 46. Tang XL, Rokosh G, Guo Y, **Bolli R**. Cardiac progenitor cells and bone marrow-derived very small embryonic-like stem cells for cardiac repair after myocardial infarction. *Circ J* 74:390-404, 2010.
- 47. Madonna R, Rokosh G, De Caterina R, **Bolli R**. Hepatocyte growth factor/Met gene transfer in cardiac stem cells potential for cardiac repair. *Bas Res Cardiol* 105:443-452, 2010.

- 48. Sanganalmath SK, Abdel-Latif A, **Bolli R**, Xuan YT, Dawn B. Hematopoietic cytokines for cardiac repair: mobilization of bone marrow cells and beyond. *Bas Res Cardiol* 106:709-733, 2011.
- 49. Lefer DJ, **Bolli R**. Development of an NIH <u>C</u>onsortium for preclinic<u>A</u>l ass<u>ES</u>sment of c<u>AR</u>dioprotective therapies (CAESAR): A paradigm shift in studies of infarct size limitation. <u>J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther</u> 16:332-9, 2011.

50. Madonna R, DeCaterina R, **Bolli R.** Emerging role of hepatocyte growth factor in cardioprotection and cardiovascular repair. (Submitted)

38

2012

- 51. Sharma U, Kharel N, **Bolli R**. Origin and selection of stem cells for cardiac repair after myocardial infarction. <u>J Stem Cell Res The</u>r 2:2, 2012.
- 52. Loughran J, Elmore J, Waqar M, Chugh A, **Bolli R**. Cardiac stem cells in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy: Discovery translation, and clinical investigation. *Curr Atherosclerosis Rep* 14:491-503, 2012.
- 53. Madonna R, **Bolli R**, DeCaterina R. The usefulness of the anaerobic threshold in the assessment and prognostic evaluation of the patient with dyspnea. *Rev Cardiovasc Med* 13:e139-e149, 2012.

2013

- 54. Taimeh Z, Loughran J, Birks EJ, **Bolli R**. Vascular endothelial growth factor in heart failure. *Nat Rev Cardiol* 10:519-530, 2013.
- 55. Loughran J, Chugh A, Ismail I, **Bolli R**. Stem cell therapy: Promising treatment in heart failure? <u>Curr Heart Fail Rep</u> 10:73-80, 2013.
- 56. Sanganalmath SK, **Bolli R**. Cell therapy for heart failure: A comprehensive overview of experimental and clinical studies, current challenges, and future directions. *Circ Res* 113:810-834, 2013.
- 57. Moye L, Vojvodic RW, Forder JR, Thomas JD, Lai D, Perin E, Bettencourt J, Henry TD, Traverse J, Taylor DA, Gee AP, **Bolli R**. Innovations, adaptations, and process development tool building in the Cardiovascular Cell Therapy Research Network (CCTRN). (Submitted)
- 58. Rokosh G, Ghafghazi S, **Bolli R**. Mechanisms of stem cell effects: Insights from MRI. <u>Minverva Cardioangiol</u> 61:605-16, 2013.

2014

- 59. Simari RD, Pepine CJ, Traverse JH, Henry TD, **Bolli R**, Spoon DB, Yeh E, Hare JM, Schulman IH, Anderson RD, Lambert C, Sayre SL, Taylor DA, Ebert RF, Moye LA. Bone marrow mononuclear cell therapy for acute myocardial infarction: A perspective from the Cardiovascular Cell Therapy Research Network. *Circ Res* 114:1564-1568, 2014.
- Hong KU, Bolli R. Cardiac stem cell therapy for cardiac repair. <u>Curr Treat Options Cardiovasc Med</u> 16:324-333, 2014.

Publications (iv) EDITORIALS

1989

1. Bolli R. Potential role of serotonin in dynamic coronary stenosis. J Am Coll Cardiol 14:460-461, 1989.

1991

- 2. Zoghbi WA, **Bolli R.** The increasing complexity of assessing diastolic function from ventricular filling dynamics. <u>J Am</u> *Coll Cardiol* 17:237-238, 1991.
- 3. Bolli R. Superoxide dismutase 10 years later: A drug in search of a use. J Am Coll Cardiol 18:231-233, 1991.

1992

4. Lewandowski ED, **Bolli R.** Magnetization transfer as a technique for *in vivo* assessment of altered energy transfer in cardiac hypertrophy. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 19:229-231, 1992.

1993

- 5. **Bolli R.** Comments to the article "Understanding the jargon: a glossary of terms used (and misused) in the study of ischaemia and reperfusion." *Cardiovasc Res* 27:170-171, 1993.
- 6. **Bolli R.** Role of neutrophils in myocardial stunning after brief ischaemia: The end of a six-year-old controversy (1987-1993). *Cardiovasc Res* 27:728-730, 1993.

1995

7. **Bolli R.** Common methodological problems and artifacts associated with studies of myocardial stunning *in vivo*. <u>Basic</u> Res Cardiol 90:257-262, 1995.

1996

8. **Bolli R.** The early and late phases of preconditioning against myocardial stunning and the essential role of oxyradicals in the late phase: An overview. *Basic Res Cardiol* 91:57-63, 1996.

1997

9. **Bolli R.** Does lethal myocardial reperfusion injury exist? A controversy that is unlikely to be settled in our lifetime. <u>J</u> <u>Thromb Thrombolysis</u> 4:109-110, 1997.

1998

- 10. Bolli R. Why myocardial stunning is clinically important. Basic Res Cardiol 93:169-172, 1998.
- 11. **Bolli R**. Causative role of oxyradicals in myocardial stunning: A proven hypothesis. A brief review of the evidence demonstrating a major role of reactive oxygen species in several forms of postischemic dysfunction. *Basic Res Cardiol* 93:156-162, 1998.
- 12. Auchampach JA, **Bolli R**, Zhang Q. Editorial comment to the article "Optimal myocardial preconditioning in a human model of ischemia and reperfusion". *Circulation* 98:II-194–196, 1998.

1999

- 13. Auchampach JA, **Bolli R**. Adenosine receptor subtypes in the heart: therapeutic opportunities and challenges. *Am J Physiol* 45:H1113-H1116, 1999.
- 14. Marbán E, **Bolli R**, Breitwieser G, Busse RFE, Dietz HC, Endoh M, Finkel T, Kass DA, Lowenstein C, Rabinovitch M, Tomaselli GF. The evolutionary process, and the process of evolution. *Circ Res* 85:303, 1999.

2000

- 15. Marbán E, **Bolli R**, Breitwieser G, Busse R, Dietz H, Endoh M, Finkel T, Kass DA, Lowenstein C, Rabinovitch M, Tomaselli GF. Under new management: A six-month progress report on *Circulation Research*. <u>Circ Res</u> 86;111-113, 2000.
- 16. Marbán E, **Bolli R**, Breitwieser G, Busse RFE, Dietz HC, Endoh M, Finkel T, Kass DA, Lowenstein C, Rabinovitch M, Tomaselli GT. Interactive modeling adds a new dimension to scientific publishing. *Circ Res* 87:955, 2000.
- 17. Marbán E, **Bolli R**, Breitwieser G, Busse RFE, Dietz HC, Endoh M, Finkel T, Kass DA, Lowenstein C, Rabinovitch M, Tomaselli GT. *Circulation Research* Editors' Yearly Report: 1999–2000. *Circ Res* 87:261-263, 2000.

2001

- 18. Dawn B, **Bolli R**. Toward a better understanding of the metabolic effects of ischemic preconditioning in humans. <u>J</u> Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 15:409-411, 2001.
- 19. **Bolli R**, Dawn B, Xuan YT. Emerging role of the JAK-STAT pathway as a mechanism of protection against ischemia/reperfusion injury. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 33:1893-1896, 2001.

2002

20. Bolli R. Regeneration of the human heart -- No chimera? N Engl J Med 346:55-56, 2002.

2004

- 21. Jneid, Hani, **Bolli, R.** Inotrope use at separation from cardiopulmonary bypass and the role of pre-bypass TEE. <u>J</u> <u>Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth</u> 18:401-403, 2004.
- 22. Dawn B, **Bolli R**. Bone marrow cells for cardiac regeneration: the quest for the protagonist continues. <u>Cardiovasc Res</u> 65:293-295, 2004.

2005

- 23. **Bolli R**, Jneid H, Dawn B. Bone marrow cell-mediated cardiac regeneration: A veritable revolution. <u>J Am Cell Cardiol</u> 46:1659-1661, 2005.
- Dawn B, Bolli R. HO-1 induction by HIF-1: A new mechanism for delayed cardioprotection? <u>Am J Physiol</u> 289:H522-H524, 2005.
- 25. Bolli R, Abdel-Latif A. No pain, no gain: The useful function of angina. Circulation 112:3541-3543, 2005.
- 26. Bolli R. Foreword: Focused issue on cardiac repair by stem cells. Basic Res Cardiol 100:469-470, 2005.
- 27. Dawn B, Bolli R. Cardiac progenitor cells: The revolution continues. Circ Res 97:1080-1082, 2005.

- 28. Kajstura J, Leri A, **Bolli R**, Anversa P. Endothelial progenitor cells: Neovascularization or more? <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 40:1-9, 2006.
- 29. Dawn B, **Bolli R**. Increasing evidence that estrogen is an important modulator of bone marrow-mediated cardiac repair after acute infarction. *Circulation* 114:2203-2205, 2006.

30. Dawn B, **Bolli R**. Bone-marrow for cardiac repair: the importance of characterizing the phenotype and function of injected cells. *Eur Heart J* 28(6):651-652, 2007.

2008

31. Dawn, B, **Bolli R.** Mutation in the prostacyclin receptor, cardiovascular disease, and coxibs. American Heart Association Learning Library. http://pt.wkhealth.com/pt/re/aha/commentarytoc.htm; published online May 12, 2008.

2009

32. **Bolli R**, Dawn B. The cornucopia of "pleiotropic" actions of statins: myogenesis as a new mechanism for statin-induced benefits? *Circ Res* 104:144-146, 2009.

2010

- 33. Bolli R. The New Circulation Research: A Manifesto. Circ Res 106:216-226, 2010.
- 34. Marian AJ, Bolli R. Circulation Research and human genetic studies. Circ Res 107:6-8, 2010.

2011

- 35. Bolli R. A new standard in the conflict of interest policy of the American Heart Association. Circ Res 109:608, 2011.
- 36. Schwartz Longacre L, Kloner RA, Arai AE, Baines CP, **Bolli R,** Braunwald E, Downey J, Gibbons RJ, Gottlieb RA, Heusch G, Jennings RB, Lefer DJ, Mentzer RM, Murphy E, Ovize M, Ping P, Przyklenk K, Sack MN, Vander Heide RS, Vinten-Johansen J, Yellon DM. New horizons in cardioprotection: Recommendations from the 2010 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Workshop. *Circulation* 124:1172-1179, 2011. (Special Report)
- 37. **Bolli R.**, Bhatnagar A, Marian A.J. Commentaries—Another addition to the portfolio of *Circulation Research*.108:157, 2011.

2012

38. Bolli R. The ten most read articles published in Circulation Research in 2011. Circ Res 110:e24-e28, 2012.

2013

- 39. **Bolli R**. Preamble to the profile of Dr. Abboud and reflections on the future of American medical education. <u>Circ Res</u> 112:418-420, 2013.
- 40. Hare J, **Bolli R,** Cooke J, Henry T, Perin E, March K, Murphy M, Pepine C, Simari R, Skarlatos S, Traverse J, Willerson J, Gordon D, Szady A, Taylor D, Vojvodic R, Yang P, Moye L. Phase II clinical research design in cardiology: learning the right lessons too well: Observations and recommendations from the Cardiovascular Cell Therapy Research Network (CCTRN). *Circulation* 127:1630-1635, 2013.
- 41. **Bolli R**. The impact factor of *Circulation Research* rises 25%. *Circ Res* 113:836, 2013.
- 42. Bolli R. Circulation Research launches a clinical track for studies in humans. Circ Res 113:1266-1267, 2013.

2014

- 43. **Bolli R**. Announcing yet another article category: New hypotheses in clinical medicine. *Circ Res* 114:228-229, 2014.
- 44. **Bolli R.** The ten most read articles published in *Circulation Research* in 2013. *Circ Res* 114:765-769, 2014.
- 45. Bolli R. Reaching out to young investigators. Circ Res 114:930-930, 2014.
- 46. **Bolli R.** Actions speak much louder than words: for midcareer and senior investigators, the track record of productivity should be paramound in selecting grant recipients. *Circ Res* 115:962-966, 2014.

Publications (v) LETTERS

1995

- 1. Galli M, Marcassa C, **Bolli R.** Spontaneous delayed recovery of perfusion and contraction after anterior infarction. *Circulation* 91:1612-1613, 1995.
- 2. Galli M, Marcassa C, **Bolli R.** Temporal changes in myocardial perfusion patterns after anterior infarction. <u>Circulation</u> 92:2757-2758, 1995.

1997

3. **Bolli R**, Leesar MA, Stoddard M. Ischemic preconditioning during coronary angioplasty. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 29:469, 1997.

1998

- 4. Response to letter to the Editor "Adenosine Pretreatment of Human Myocardium and Ischemic Preconditioning" by Lee. *Circulation* 97:2279, 1998.
- 5. Bolli R, Leesar MA, Ahmed M, Stoddard M, Broadbent J. Letter to the Editor. Circulation 98:824-825, 1998.

2003

6. **Bolli R.** Response to letter to the Editor "Cyclooxygenase-2 in Myocardial Ischemia: Is it Really a Friend?" by Abbate et al. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 42:1714-1715, 2003.

2005

7. Shinmura K, Bolli R. The risk for myocardial infarction with COX-2 inhibitors. Ann Int Med 143:615-618, 2005.

2012

8. **Bolli R**, Chugh A, Loughran J, Kajstura J, Anversa P. Response to the letters commenting on the manuscript entitled 'Effect of cardiac stem cells in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy: Initial results of the SCIPIO trial'. *The Lancet* (In Press)

2014

- 9. Wysoczynski M, Ratajczak J, Rokosh G, **Bolli R,** Ratajczak M. Identification of heme oxygenase 1 (HO-1) as a novel negative regulator of mobilization of hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells. *Stem Cell Rev* (In Press)
- 10. **Bolli R,** Birks E, Flaherty MP, Keith M, Ghafghazi S. Response to letter regarding article, "Cell therapy for heart failure: A comprehensive overview of experimental and clinical studies, current challenges, and future directions". *Circ Res* 115:e33-e34, 2014.

Publications (vi) BOOK CHAPTERS

1981

 Goldstein RE, Davenport NJ, Bolli R, Capurro N, Bonow RO, Epstein SE. Effects of aspirin and sulfinpyrazone on coronary collateral blood flow and myocardial infarct size after acute coronary occlusion in the dog. <u>In</u>: <u>Effects of</u> <u>Platelet-Active Drugs on the Cardiovascular System</u>. Hirsh J, Steele PP, Verrier RL, Eds., Denver, University of Colorado Health Science Center, pp. 55-69, 1981.

1986

2. **Bolli R.** Salutary actions of nicergoline during experimental coronary occlusion and reperfusion. <u>In:</u> <u>Proof of Therapeutical Effectiveness of Nootropic and Vasoactive Drugs</u>. New York, Springer-Verlag, pp. 133-147, 1986.

1988

3. **Bolli R**, Roberts R. Role of oxy-radicals in postischemic myocardial dysfunction. <u>In</u>: <u>Oxygen Radicals in the Pathophysiology of Heart Disease</u>. Singal PK, Ed. Boston, Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 203-225, 1988.

1990

- 4. Patel B, Jeroudi MO, **Bolli R.** Pathogenesis of ischemic myocardial injury and methods for myocardial protection. <u>In: The Science and Practice of Pediatric Cardiology</u>. Garson A, Jr, Bricker JT, McNamara DG, Eds. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, pp. 266-279, 1990.
- 5. **Bolli R**, Patel BS, Jeroudi MO, Lai EK, McCay PB. Evidence for free radical generation *in vivo* during cardiac ischemia and reperfusion. In: <u>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on "Action of Free Radicals and Active Forms of Oxygen on Lipoproteins and Membrane Lipids: Cellular Interaction and Atherogenesis." New York, Plenum Press, pp. 89-97, 1990.</u>

1991

- 6. Li XY, Jeroudi MO, Zughaib M, Sekili S, Sun JZ, **Bolli R.** Stunned and hibernating myocardium: Pathophysiology, pathogenesis, and clinical implications. In: <u>Left Ventricular Dysfunction in Stunned and Hibernating Myocardium</u>. Buller N, Henderson AH, Krayenbul HP, Eds. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, pp. 6-18, 1991.
- 7. Li XY, Jeroudi MO, **Bolli R.** Myocardial function and metabolism in the experimental model of coronary occlusion and reperfusion. In: *Myocardial Ischemia, Hibernation and Stunning*. Fazzini PF, Parodi O, Eds. Firenze (Italy), O.I.C. Medical Press, pp. 49-78, 1991.

1992

8. **Bolli R.** Postischemic myocardial "stunning": Pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and clinical relevance. <u>In:</u> <u>Myocardial Protection: The Pathophysiology of Reperfusion and Reperfusion Injury</u>. Yellon DM, Jennings RB, Eds. New York, Raven Press, pp. 105-149, 1992.

- 9. **Bolli R**, Hartley CJ, Rabinovitz RS. Clinical relevance of myocardial "stunning." In: <u>Stunning, Hibernation, and Calcium in Myocardial Ischemia and Reperfusion</u>. Opie LH, Ed. Boston, Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 56-82, 1992.
- 10. Li XY, Zughaib ME, Jeroudi MO, Hartley C, Sun JZ, Sekili S, **Bolli R.** Postischemic myocardial dysfunction (myocardial "stunning"): Role of oxidative stress. <u>In</u>: <u>New Aspects in the Treatment of Failing Heart</u>. Yasuda H, Kawaguchi H, Eds. Tokyo, Springer-Verlag, pp. 3-7, 1992.

- 11. **Bolli R.** Role of oxygen radicals in myocardial stunning. <u>In</u>: <u>Stunned Myocardium: Properties, Mechanisms, and Clinical Manifestations</u>. Kloner RA, Przyklenk K, Eds. New York, Marcel Dekker, pp. 155-195, 1993.
- 12. Zughaib M, Li XY, Jeroudi MO, Hartley CJ, **Bolli R.** Oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of postischemic ventricular dysfunction (myocardial "stunning"). In: Oxygen Free Radicals in Tissue Damage. Tarr M, Samson F, Eds. Boston, Birkhauser, pp. 211-249, 1993.
- 13. Zughaib ME, McCay PB, Jeroudi MO, Hartley C, Sun JZ, Sekili S, Li XY, **Bolli R.** Moderate ischemic injury and myocardial stunning. <u>In</u>: <u>Ischemia-reperfusion in Cardiac Surgery</u>. Piper HM, Preusse CJ, Eds. Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 3-40, 1993.
- Hartley CJ, Rabinovitz RS, Noon GP, Bolli R, Chelly JE. Prospects for functional echocardiography. <u>In: Frontiers in Cardiovascular Imaging</u>. Zaret BL, Kaufman L, Berson AS, Dunn RA, Eds. New York, Raven Press, pp. 237-248, 1993.
- 15. Zughaib ME, Sun JZ, **Bolli R.** Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury: An overview. In: <u>Angiotensin and the Heart</u>. Grobecker H, Heusch G, Strauer BE, Eds. New York, Springer-Verlag, pp. 155-167, 1993.

1996

16. Jeroudi MO, Tang XL, Abd-Elfattah AS, **Bolli R.** Effect of adenosine on myocardial stunning. <u>In</u>: <u>Purines and Myocardial Protection</u>. Abd-Elfattah AS, Wechsler AS, Eds. Boston, Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 297-313, 1996.

1997

- 17. Stoddard M, **Bolli R.** "Stunned" myocardium in the clinical setting: Occurrence, diagnosis and treatment. <u>In</u>: <u>New Ischemic Syndromes: Beyond Angina and Infarction</u>. Yellon DM, Rahimtoola SH, Opie LH, Eds. Authors' Publishing House, pp. 158-191, 1997.
- 18. **Bolli R.** Oxyradicals in the pathogenesis of myocardial stunning. In: <u>Intrinsic Adaptive Mechanisms During Ischemia and Reperfusion: Preconditioning, Stunning, Hibernation</u>. Heyndrickx GR, Vatner SF, Wijns W, Eds. Raven Publishing Company, pp. 205-228, 1997.
- 19. **Bolli R**, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Park SW. The late phase of preconditioning against myocardial stunning. <u>In</u>: <u>Adenosine</u>, <u>Cardioprotection and Its Clinical Application</u>. Mentzer RM, Kitakaze M, Downey JM, Hori M, Eds. Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 29-35, 1997.

1998

20. **Bolli R**, Dawn B, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Ping P, Zhang J, Takano H. Delayed preconditioning against myocardial stunning: Role of nitric oxide as trigger and mediator. In: <u>Delayed Preconditioning and Adaptive Cardioprotection</u>. Yellon DM, Baxter GF, Eds. Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 29-46, 1998.

2002

21. Dawn B, **Bolli R.** Role of nitric oxide in myocardial preconditioning. <u>In</u>: <u>Nitric Oxide: Novel Actions, Deleterious Effects</u> and Clinical Potential. Chiueh CC, Hong J-S, Leong SK, Eds. The New York Academy of Sciences, pp. 19-41, 2002.

2007

22. **Bolli R,** Anversa P. Stem cells and cardiac aging. <u>In</u>: <u>Cardiovascular Regeneration and Stem Cell Therapy</u>. Leri A, Anversa P, Frishman WH, Eds. Blackwell Futura, pp. 171-181, 2007.

2011

23. Dawn B, Sanganmath SK, **Bolli R.** G-CSF-induced mobilization of bone-marrow stem cells and cardiac repair. <u>In</u>: <u>Milestones in Drug Therapy</u>. Moleneux G, Arvedson T, Foote MA, Eds. (In Press)

2012

24. Lefer DJ, **Bolli R.** Cardioprotection. In: *Muscle: Fundamental Biology and Mechanisms of Disease*. Hill JA, Olson EN, Eds. Elsevier, pp. 369-388, 2012.

Medicine. Ardehali H, Bolli R, Losordo DW, Eds. Wiley and Sons, Ltd., pp. 215-224, 2014.

Roberto Bolli, M.D.

25. Tang XL, Bolli R. Porcine myocardial ischemia models. In: Manual of Research Techniques in Cardiovascular

43

Publications: (vii) BOOKS EDITED

 Ardehali H, Bolli R, Losordo DW, Eds. <u>Manual of Research Techniques in Cardiovascular Medicine</u>. Wiley and Sons, Ltd., 2014.

Publications: (viii) PROCEEDINGS OF MEETINGS

- 1. Tang XL, Park SW, Qiu Y, Sun JZ, **Bolli R.** Myocardial reperfusion injury and oxygen free radicals. <u>Research and Clinical Forums</u> 17:35-42, 1995.
- 2. Bolli R. Introduction to "New approaches to myocardial protection". J Card Surg 18:1-2, 2003.

Publications: (ix) JOURNAL ISSUES EDITED

- Editor of "Myocardial cytoprotection: A novel therapeutic approach to coronary artery disease." (Proceedings of a meeting held under the auspices of the Heart Association of Thailand in Bangkok, 3/24/1994.) <u>Research and Clinical</u> Forums, Vol. 17, No. 4, 1995.
- 2. Editor of "New approaches to myocardial protection". (Proceedings of a meeting held during the 74th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association in Anaheim, CA, November 10, 2001). *J Card Surg*, Vol. 18, Suppl. 1, 2003.

Publications: (x) OTHERS

- 1. **Bolli R**. Preamble to the Profile of Dr. Louis Ignarro. *Circ Res* 106:420-422, 2010.
- 2. **Bolli R.** Preamble to the Profile of Dr. Eric Olson. <u>Circ Res</u> 106:621-624, 2010.
- 3. Bolli R. Preamble to the Profile of Dr. Robert Lefkowitz. Circ Res 106:812-814, 2010.
- 4. Bolli R. Preamble to the Profile of Drs. Joseph Goldstein and Michael Brown. Circ Res 106:1006-1010, 2010.
- 5. Bolli R. Preamble to the Profile of Dr. Eugene Braunwald. Circ Res 106:1668-1671, 2010.
- 6. Bolli R. Preamble to the Profile of Dr. Oliver Smithies. Circ Res 108:650-652, 2011.
- 7. Bolli R. Preamble to the Profile of Dr. Robert Jennings. <u>Circ Res</u> 109:482-485, 2011.
- 8. **Bolli R.** Preamble to the Profile of Dr. James Willerson. <u>Circ Res</u> 110:381-384, 2012.

(xi) ABSTRACTS

1979

*A1. **Bolli R,** Goldstein RE, Davenport N, Epstein SE. Effect of naproxen and sulfinpyrazone on myocardial infarction size. *Circulation* 60 (Suppl II):II-215, 1979.

1980

- *A2. **Bolli R**, Davenport N, Goldstein RE, Epstein SE. Effect of ischemia on myocardial proteolysis. *Am J Cardiol* 45:414, 1980.
- *A3. **Bolli R**, Cannon RO, Goldstein RE, Epstein SE. Proteolysis in normal and ischemic myocardium: Effects of antipain, pepstatin and chymostatin given in vivo. *Clin Res* 28:158A, 1980.
- *A4. Goldstein RE, Davenport NJ, **Bolli R**, Epstein SE. Blood flow to surviving and infarcted myocardium. <u>Clin Res</u> 28:174A, 1980.
- *A5. **Bolli R**, Cannon RO, Goldstein RE, Epstein SE. Role of cellular proteases in the development of acute myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 62 (Suppl III):III-143, 1980.

- *A6. **Bolli R**, Cannon RO, Goldstein RE, Epstein SE. Early and late proteolysis in acute myocardial infarction. <u>Am J Cardiol</u> 47:437, 1981.
- *A7. **Bolli R**, Cannon RO, Epstein SE. Late rise of proteolysis in acute myocardial infarction: Effect of antiinflammatory agents. *Clin Res* 29:179A, 1981.

- Davenport NJ, Goldstein RE, Bolli R. Microsphere "loss" from noninfarcted myocardium: Implications for *A8. measurement of coronary blood flow. The Physiologist 24:26, 1981.
- Bolli R, Cannon RO, Goldstein RE, Epstein SE. Influence of suppression of proteolysis on infarct size. *A9. Circulation 64 (Suppl IV):IV-152, 1981.
- Cannon RO, Speir E, Bolli R. Beneficial effects of ibuprofen on collagen after acute myocardial infarction. *A10. Circulation 64 (Suppl IV):IV-138, 1981.

1982

- *A11. Bolli R, Brandon TA, DeBauche TL, Miller RR. Alpha-adrenergic blockade does not prevent spontaneous platelet-mediated thrombosis in stenosed coronary arteries. Am J Cardiol 49:976, 1982.
- *A12. Bolli R, Brandon TA, Fisher DJ, DeBauche TL, Miller RR. Do alpha-adrenergic receptors have a regulatory role influencing coronary collateral function? Am J Cardiol 49:966, 1982.
- Bolli R, Brandon TA, Fisher DJ, Miller RR. Ischemic determinants of ventricular arrhythmias during coronary *A13. occlusion and reperfusion. Clin Res 30:174A, 1982.
- Bolli R, Brandon TA, Fisher DJ, Taylor AA, Miller RR. Alpha-adrenergic blockade does not prevent arrhythmias *A14. during coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the dog. *Clin Res* 30:173A, 1982.
- *A15. Bolli R, Brandon TA, Fisher DJ, Miller RR. Deleterious effects of incomplete myocardial reperfusion on ventricular arrhythmias. Clin Res 30:175A, 1982.

1983

- Bolli R, Brandon TA, Fisher DJ, Miller RR. Coronary collateral blood flow: A major determinant of arrhythmias *A16. during coronary occlusion and reperfusion. J Am Coll Cardiol 1:582, 1983.
- Bolli R, Brandon TA, van Oort G, Quinones MA. Effect of arterial hypertension on myocardial infarct size. J Am *A17. Coll Cardiol 1:660, 1983.
- *A18. Bolli R, Brandon TA, Fisher DJ, Miller RR. Activation of alpha-adrenergic receptors alters transmural distribution of coronary blood flow. J Am Coll Cardiol 1:685, 1983.
- Bolli R, Goldstein RE, Brandon TA, Miller RR. Analysis of the influence of left ventricular filling pressure on *A19. coronary collateral function. Clin Res 31:169A, 1983.
- *A20. Bolli R, Brandon TA, Fisher DJ, Miller RR. Comparative analysis of the effects of alpha-adrenergic antagonists in acute myocardial ischemia. Clin Res 31:169A, 1983.
- *A21. Bolli R, Brandon TA, Fisher DJ, Miller RR. Effect of brief ischemia followed by prolonged reperfusion on regional myocardial blood flow measurements. Clin Res 31:169A, 1983.

1984

*A22. Bolli R, Lekich RF, Myers ML, Hartley CJ, Roberts R. Disparity of epicardial and endocardial function during ischemia and reperfusion. Circulation 70 (Suppl II):II-260, 1984.

- Bolli R, Lekich RF, Myers ML, Zhu WX, Roberts R. Marked disparity of reperfusion arrhythmias after 15 minutes *A23. of ischemia in open-chest and conscious dogs. J Am Coll Cardiol 5:391, 1985.
- Myers ML, Bolli R, Lekich RF, Hartley CJ, Roberts R. Superoxide dismutase and catalase enhance recovery of *A24. myocardial function following reversible ischemia. J Am Coll Cardiol 5:468, 1985.
- *A25. Rokey R, Verani MS, Bolli R, Kuo L, Bryan N, Roberts R. Magnetic resonance proton imaging: Quantification of infarct size early after infarction. Clin Res 33:222A, 1985.
- *A26. Bolli R, Zhu WX, Myers ML, Hartley CJ, Roberts R. Collateral flow during ischemia: A major determinant of recovery of function during subsequent reperfusion. Clin Res 33:170A, 1985.
- Zhu WX, Bolli R, Myers ML, Hartley CJ, Roberts R. Beta-adrenergic stimulation reverses postischemic *A27. dysfunction without subsequent detrimental effects. Clin Res 33:239A, 1985.
- *A28. Zhu WX, Bolli R, Lekich RF, Myers ML, Hartley CJ, Roberts R. Validation of a single nontraumatic epicardial crystal in the measurement of transmural and epicardial wall thickening. Clin Res 33:239A, 1985.
- *A29. Hartley CJ, Bolli R, Entman ML. Range gate tracking for Doppler measurement of myocardial thickening. Ultrasound in Med and Biol 11:I-560, 1985.

- *A30. Tadros S, Verani MS, Myers ML, **Bolli R**, Roberts R. Relations between global and regional left ventricular function during experimental coronary occlusion and reperfusion. *J Nucl Med* 26:P13, 1985.
- *A31. Zhu WX, **Bolli R**, Myers ML, Hartley CJ, Roberts R. Evidence for a causal role of the hydroxyl radical in postischemic myocardial dysfunction. *Circulation* 72 (Suppl III):III-74, 1985.
- *A32. Myers ML, **Bolli R**, Lekich R, Hartley CJ, Roberts R. The oxygen free radical scavenger 2-mercaptopropionylglycine enhances recovery of myocardial function following reversible ischemia. *Circulation* 72 (Suppl III):III-350, 1985.
- *A33. Zoghbi WA, Martin CL, Zhu WX, **Bolli R**, Quinones MA. End-systolic radius to thickness ratio: An echocardiographic index of regional function. *Circulation* 72 (Suppl III):III-428, 1985.

1986

- *A34. Aronoff RD, Zoghbi WA, Rokey R, **Bolli R**, Quinones MA. Assessment of diastolic pressure-volume relation in the intact left ventricle by pulsed-Doppler echocardiography. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 7:244A, 1986.
- *A35. Charlat ML, O'Neill PG, Hartley CJ, Roberts R, **Bolli R**. Delayed recovery of regional diastolic function following reversible ischemia in conscious dogs. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 7:57A, 1986.
- *A36. **Bolli R**, Zhu WX, Roberts R. The hydroxyl radical scavenger dimethylthiourea enhances recovery of contractile function after regional reversible ischemia. Meeting: "*Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine: Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury*". Point Clear, Alabama, March, 1986.
- *A37. Bennett WR, **Bolli R**, Raizner A, Migliore P, Young J, Yawn D, Roberts R. Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator induces complement activation. *Clin Res* 34:282A, 1986.
- *A38. Charlat ML, O'Neill PG, Abernethy DR, Egan JM, Michael LH, Roberts R, **Bolli R**. Evidence for a major pathogenetic role of xanthine oxidase in stunned myocardium. *Circulation* 74 (Suppl II):II-19, 1986.
- *A39. O'Neill PG, **Bolli R**, Charlat ML, Zhu WX, Kim HS, Michael LH, Hartley CJ, Roberts R. Lipoxygenase inhibition fails to attenuate postischemic ventricular dysfunction. *Circulation* 74 (Suppl II):II-349, 1986.
- *A40. O'Neill PG, Charlat ML, Hartley CJ, Michael LH, Roberts R, **Bolli R**. Neutrophil depletion fails to attenuate postischemic myocardial dysfunction. *Circulation* 74 (Suppl II):II-349, 1986.
- *A41. Rokey R, **Bolli R**, Nunnally RL. In vivo magnetic resonance spectroscopy: Role of oxygen free radicals in phosphate metabolism of reversibly ischemic myocardium. *Circulation* 74 (Suppl II):II-327, 1986.
- *A42. Hartley CJ, Litowitz H, **Bolli R**, Entman ML. Transmural differences in ventricular thickening predicted by a thickwalled ellipsoidal model. Cardiovascular System Dynamics Society, 7th International Conference, August 11-15, 1986, Zuoz, Switzerland.

- *A43. O'Neill PG, Charlat ML, Hartley CJ, Roberts R, **Bolli R**. Nonuniform transmural response of the "stunned" myocardium to inotropic stimulation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 9:145A, 1987.
- *A44. Cheirif J, Zoghbi WA, Zehler A, Winters WL, **Bolli R**, Lacy JL, Quinones MA. Quantitative assessment of coronary reserve in critical stenosis by sonicated contrast echocardiography: Comparison with microspheres and Doppler flow probe. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 9:112A, 1987.
- *A45. Patel B, Hartley CJ, Chelly JE, Jeroudi MO, Suignard LJ, Charlat ML, O'Neill PG, Noon G, Lawrie G, Roberts R, **Bolli R**. A novel in situ method to measure myocardial wall thickening in man. <u>Circulation</u> 76 (Suppl IV):IV-96, 1987.
- *A46. Rokey R, Johnston DL, Vick GW, **Bolli R**, Bryan RN, Roberts R. NMR image enhancement of myocardial injury by gadolinium-DTPA: Does the image reflect infarction or the ischemic region at risk? <u>Circulation</u> 76 (Suppl IV):IV-159, 1987.
- *A47. Verani MS, Jeroudi MO, Mahmarian JJ, Boyce TM, Khare A, Bucay M, Patel B, Borges-Nego S, **Bolli R**. Myocardial salvage by coronary reperfusion: Quantification with Tc-99m hexakis 2-methoxyisobutyl isonitrile imaging. *Circulation* 76 (Suppl IV):IV-216, 1987.
- *A48. Patel B, Zhu WX, O'Neill PG, Hartley CJ, Charlat ML, Roberts R, **Bolli R**. The iron chelator desferrioxamine attenuates postischemic myocardial dysfunction. *Circulation* 76 (Suppl IV):IV-229, 1987.
- *A49. O'Neill PG, Puleo PR, **Bolli R**, Rokey R. Return of atrial function following electrical conversion of atrial dysrhythmias. *Circulation* 76 (Suppl IV):IV-548, 1987.

- *A50. **Bolli R**, Patel BS, Jeroudi MO, Lai EK, McCay PB. Demonstration of free radical generation in the "stunned" myocardium in the intact dog. *FASEB* J 2:A701, 1988.
- *A51. Zhang Z, Michael LH, **Bolli R**, Entman ML. Thromboxane B2 in Cardiac Lymph: Effect of SOD/Catalase. *FASE*B J 2:A489, 1988.
- *A52. Rokey R, **Bolli R**, Lewandowski D, Vick GW, Roberts R, Johnston D. Detection and quantitation of pericardial effusion using nuclear magnetic resonance imaging techniques. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 11:158A, 1988.
- *A53. **Bolli R**. Role of oxy-radicals in postischemic myocardial dysfunction. <u>FASEB J</u> 2:A1477, 1988.
- *A54. Cheirif J, Zoghbi WA, **Bolli R**, O'Neill PG, Winters WL, Quinones MA. Contrast echocardiography: Assessment of endocardial to epicardial blood flow relation during dipyridamole induced hyperemia in experimental coronary stenosis. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 11:75A, 1988.
- *A55. Hartley CJ, Patel BS, Suignard LJ, Chelly JE, Jeroudi MO, Rabinovitz RS, Litowitz H, Noon GP, Short HD, Roberts R, **Bolli R**. Intraoperative assessment of regional myocardial function in man. *Automedica* 9:13, 1988.
- *A56. Jeroudi MO, Patel B, **Bolli R**. Does superoxide dismutase or catalase alone attenuate myocardial stunning? *Circulation* 78 (Suppl II):II-78, 1988.
- *A57. Patel B, Jeroudi MO, O'Neill PG, Roberts R, **Bolli R**. Human superoxide dismutase fails to limit infarct size after 2-h ischemia and reperfusion. *Circulation* 78 (Suppl II):II-373, 1988.
- *A58. Desir R, Cheirif J, **Bolli R**, Zoghbi WA, Hoyt BS, Quinones MA. Myocardial contrast echocardiography with Albunex: Preliminary observations in an experimental model of reactive hyperemia with varying severity of coronary stenosis. *Circulation* 78 (Suppl II):II-566, 1988.

1989

*A59. Hartley CJ, Rabinovitz RS, Lee HS, Suignard LJ, Patel BS, Chelly JE, Noon GP, **Bolli R.** Postoperative monitoring of regional left ventricular function in man. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 13:80A, 1989.

1990

- *A60. Triana JF, Unisa A, **Bolli R**. Antioxidant enzymes attenuate myocardial "stunning" in the conscious dog. *FASEB J* 4:A622, 1990.
- *A61. Triana JF, Jamaluddin U, Li XY, **Bolli R**. Oxygen free radicals cause myocardial stunning after repetitive ischemia. *Circulation* 82:III-36, 1990.

1991

- *A62. **Bolli R**, Kaur H, Li XY, Triana JF, Halliwell B. Demonstration of hydroxyl radical generation in "stunned" myocardium of intact dogs using aromatic hydroxylation of phenylalanine. *FASEB J* 5:A704, 1991.
- *A63. Zughayb M, Sekili S, Li XY, Triana JF, McCay PB, **Bolli R**. Detection of free radical generation in the "stunned" myocardium in the conscious dog using spin trapping techniques. *FASEB J* 5:A704, 1991.
- *A64. Sekili S, Li XY, Zughayb M, Sun JZ, **Bolli R**. Evidence for a major pathogenetic role of hydroxyl radical in myocardial "stunning" in the conscious dog. *Circulation* 84:II-656, 1991.

1992

- *A65. **Bolli R**, Zughaib M, Li XY, Jeroudi MO, McCay PB. Identification of major differences in postischemic myocardial "stunning" and free radical generation between open-chest and conscious dogs. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 24(Suppl II): S.9, 1992.
- *A66. Sun JZ, **Bolli R**, Kaur H, Li XY, Halliwell B. Use of aromatic hydroxylation of phenylalanine to measure production of hydroxyl radicals in stunned myocardium of intact dogs. *Circulation* 86:I-687, 1992.
- *A67. Zughaib ME, Abd-Elfattah AS, Jeroudi MO, Sun JZ, Sekili S, Li XY, **Bolli R**. Augmentation of endogenous adenosine levels attenuates myocardial stunning. *Circulation* 86:I-612, 1992.

- *A68. Sekili S, Jeroudi MO, Zughaib M, Sun JZ, **Bolli R**. Effect of adenosine on myocardial stunning. <u>Circulation</u> 88:I 187, 1993.
- *A69. **Bolli R**, Zughaib M, Li XY, Sekili S, Triana JF, Tang XL, Sun JZ, McCay PB. Stunning after repetitive ischemia is caused by recurrent bursts of radical production without a preconditioning effect. *Circulation* 88:I-130, 1993.

47

- *A70. Tang XL, Sun JZ, Park SW, Qiu Y, **Bolli R**. Adenosine receptor blockade has no effect on myocardial stunning after repetitive ischemia in conscious pigs. *Circulation* 90:I-475, 1994.
- *A71. Jeroudi MO, Tang XL, Abd-Elfattah A, Sun JZ, **Bolli R**. Effect of adenosine A1-receptor activation on myocardial stunning in intact dogs. *Circulation* 90:I-479, 1994.
- *A72. French BA, Mazur W, Geske RS, **Bolli R**. Feasibility and limitations of direct in vivo gene transfer into porcine myocardium using replication-deficient adenoviral vectors. *Circulation* 90:I-517, 1994.

1995

- *A73. Tang XL, Qiu Y, Sun JZ, **Bolli R**. Effect of Ginkgo Biloba extract (EGB 761) on myocardial stunning in dogs. <u>J</u> <u>Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 27:A48, 1995.
- *A74. Qiu Y, Park SW, Tang XL, Sun JZ, **Bolli R**. The calcium channel blocker nisoldipine attenuates myocardial "stunning" in conscious pigs. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 27:A48, 1995.
- *A75. Marcassa C, Galli M, Temporelli PL, Giannuzzi P, **Bolli R**. Spontaneous delayed reperfusion of infarcted area limits progressive LV remodeling after anterior infarction. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 25 (Suppl I):164A, 1995.
- *A76. Tang XL, Qiu Y, Sun JZ, Park SW, Maldonado C, **Bolli R**. Time-course of late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious pigs. *Circulation* 92 (Suppl I):I-388, 1995.
- *A77. Qiu Y, Tang XL, Sun JZ, Park SW, Kalya A, **Bolli R**. Does the late phase of ischemic preconditioning protect against infarction and reperfusion arrhythmias in conscious pigs? *Circulation* 92 (Suppl I):I-389, 1995.
- *A78. Qiu Y, Maldonado C, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. <u>Circulation</u> 92 (Suppl I):I-715, 1995.

- *A79. Marcassa C, Galli M, **Bolli R**, Temporelli PL, Giannuzzi P. Ventricular dilation and remodeling after anterior Q-wave infarction: Effects of delayed reperfusion in the infarcted area. *J Am Coll Cardiol* (Suppl A):240A, 1996.
- *A80. Jortani SA, Broadbent JE, Miller JJ, Stone MA, Hooker EA, Wagner S, **Bolli R**, Valdes R, Jr. Unexplained concentrations of cardiac troponin I in patients ruled out for acute myocardial infarction (AMI). <u>Clin Chem</u> 42:S245, 1996.
- *A81. Leesar MA, Ahmed M, Broadbent J, Stoddard M, **Bolli R**. Preconditioning of human myocardium with adenosine during coronary angioplasty. *J Am Coll Cardiol* (Suppl A):30A, 1996.
- *A82. Qiu Y, Jadoon AK, Maldonado C, Tang XL, Bhatti Z, Teschner S, **Bolli R**. Daily ischemic stress prolongs the protective window of late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 28:A191, 1996.
- *A83. Galli M, Marcassa C, **Bolli R**, Temporelli PL, Giannuzzi P. Spontaneous attenuation of hibernation and improvement of exertional ischemia after anterior myocardial infarction. *Eur Heart J* 17 (Suppl):259, 1996.
- *A84. Tang XL, Qiu Y, Turrens JF, Sun JZ, **Bolli R**. Is late preconditioning against myocardial stunning mediated by increased endogenous antioxidant defenses? *Circulation* 94 (Suppl I):I-184, 1996.
- *A85. Xuan YT, **Bolli R**. Activation of Jak1 tyrosine kinase and induction of nitric oxide synthase by interferon-γ in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. *Circulation* 94 (Suppl I):I-155, 1996.
- *A86. Ping P, Zhang J, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Manchikalapudi S, **Bolli R**. Repetitive episodes of myocardial ischemia and reperfusion induce translocation of protein kinase C epsilon isoform in conscious rabbits, which is associated with late preconditioning against myocardial stunning. *Circulation* 94 (Suppl I):I-660, 1996.
- *A87. Qiu Y, Tang XL, Rizvi A, Manchikalapudi S, Maldonado C, Teschner S, **Bolli R**. Protein kinase C mediates late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 94 (Suppl I):I-184, 1996.
- *A88. Teschner S, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Maldonado C, Rizvi A, Manchikalapudi S, Bagri H, Jadoon A, **Bolli R**. Late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits: a dose-related or an all-or-none phenomenon? <u>Circulation</u> 94 (Suppl I):I-423, 1996.
- *A89. Maldonado C, Bagri H, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Auchampach J, Jadoon A, Jacobson K, Teschner S, **Bolli R**. Is late preconditioning against myocardial stunning mediated by adenosine A1 and A3 receptors? <u>Circulation</u> 94 (Suppl I):I-362, 1996.

*A90. Galli M, Marcassa C, Temporelli PL, Campini R, Giannuzzi P, **Bolli R**. Spontaneous attenuation of exertional ischemia and hibernation after anterior myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 94 (Suppl I):I-60, 1996.

1997

- *A91. Leesar M, Bhatti Z, Masden R, Xenopoulos N, **Bolli R**. Adenosine preconditions human myocardium against the metabolic effects of ischemia during PTCA. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 29:316A, 1997.
- *A92. Qiu Y, Tang XL, Manchikalapudi S, Rizvi A, Maldonado C, Auchampach J, **Bolli R**. Is early preconditioning against myocardial stunning mediated by protein kinase C and adenosine receptors? <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 29:A308, 1997.
- *A93. Guo Y, Tang XL, Qiu Y, French BA, **Bolli R**. The development of late preconditioning against myocardial stunning is delayed in aged conscious rabbits. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 29:A300, 1997.
- *A94. Ping P, Zhang J, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Manchikalapudi S, Kalya A, Cao X, **Bolli R**. Chelerythrine abolishes the translocation of PKC ε and η isoforms induced by ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 29:A307, 1997.
- *A95. Auchampach JA, Rizvi A, Qiu Y, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. IB-MECA protects against stunning and infarction without hemodynamic changes. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 29:A246, 1997.
- *A96. Tang XL, Rizvi AN, Qiu Y, Takano H, Zhang Q, Guo Y, **Bolli R**. Evidence that the hydroxyl radical triggers late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 96:I-255, 1997.
- *A97. Rizvi AN, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Xuan YT, Takano H, Jadoon AK, **Bolli R**. Increased synthesis of proteins is necessary for the development of late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. <u>Circulation</u> 96:I-256, 1997.
- *A98. Takano H, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Manchikalapudi S, Wu WJ, French BA, **Bolli R**. Intracoronary administration of oxygen radicals induces late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 96:I-257, 1997.
- *A99. Li Q, **Bolli R**, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Willer SS, Murphree SS, French BA. Gene therapy with extracellular superoxide dismutase alleviates myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 96:I-741, 1997.

- *A100. Xenopoulos NP, Leesar M, **Bolli R**. Morphine mimics ischemic preconditioning in human myocardium during PTCA. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 31:65A, 1998.
- *A101. Leesar M, Matharu R, Xenopoulos N, Pruitt J, Stoddard M, **Bolli R**. Preconditioning of human myocardium with bradykinin during PTCA. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 31:394A, 1998.
- *A102. Stoddard MF, Hasnie AMA, Leesar M, **Bolli R**. Adenosine preconditions against ischemia-induced systolic and diastolic dysfunction during percutaneous coronary angioplasty. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 31:458A, 1998.
- *A103. Ping P, Kong D, Jones WK, Li CX, Zhang J, Cao X, Wu X, Wead WB, Harris PD, Joshua IG, **Bolli R**. Cardiac targeted expression of PKCε isoform selectively alters PKC activity in the mouse heart. *FASEB J* 12:A75, 1998.
- *A104. Ping P, Cao X, Kong D, Zhang J, Li RCX, Yang Y, **Bolli R**. PKC ε isoform induces activation of the p42/p44 MAPKs and the p46/p54 JNKs in adult rabbit cardiac myocytes. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 30:A263, 1998.
- *A105. Ping P, Zhang J, Cao X, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Clerk A, Sugden P, **Bolli R**. Activation of the p38 MAPK and the p46/p54 JNKs after brief episodes of ischemia/reperfusion in the heart of conscious rabbits. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 30:A266, 1998.
- *A106. Takano H, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Banerjee S, Dawn B, **Bolli R**. The mechanism of NO donor-induced late PC in conscious rabbits involves protein kinase C activation. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 30:A266, 1998.
- *A107. Xuan YT, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Banerjee S, Takano H, Han H, **Bolli R**. Direct evidence that nitric oxide synthase is the mediator of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 30:A266, 1998.
- *A108. Dawn B, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Takano H, Banerjee S, **Bolli R**. Involvement of tyrosine kinases in the development of late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 30:A264, 1998.
- *A109. Ping P, Li RCX, Zhang J, Kong D, Jones WK, Zheng YT, Cao X, **Bolli R**. Identification of two distinct mechanisms for the activation of p44/p42 mitogen activated protein kinases (MAPKs) in vivo by a PKC isoform epsilon dependent signaling pathway in transgenic mice. *Circulation* 98:I-416, 1998.

- *A110. Ping P, Zhang J, Li R CX, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Banerjee S, Zheng YT, **Bolli R**. Ischemic preconditioning (PC) induces selective activation of Src and Lck tyrosine kinases in conscious rabbits via a PKC-dependent pathway. *Circulation* 98:I-71, 1998.
- A111. Ping P, Zhang J, Cao X, Kong D, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Manchikalapudi S, Li RCX, **Bolli R**. Brief episodes of ischemia induce activation of the MEK1/2 p44/p42 MAPK signaling cascade in the cytosolic fraction and subsequent nuclear translocation of p44/p42 MAPKs via a PKC-dependent pathway in conscious rabbits. <u>Circulation</u> 98:I-586, 1998.
- *A112. Guo Y, Jones WK, Tang XL, Wu WJ, Qiu Y, Yang Z, Bao W, Flaherty M, Shirk G, **Bolli R**. Targeted disruption of iNOS gene abrogates the late phase of ischemic preconditioning. *Circulation* 98:I-416, 1998.
- *A113. Takano H, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Banerjee S, Dawn B, **Bolli R**. The tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis inhibitor N-acetylserotonin abrogates late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. <u>Circulation</u> 98:I-586, 1998.
- *A114. Banerjee S, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Takano H, Manchikalapudi S, Dawn B, Shirk G, **Bolli R**. Nitroglycerin induces late preconditioning against myocardial stunning via a protein kinase C mediated pathway in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 98:I-417, 1998.
- *A115. Jones WK, Flaherty MP, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Banerjee S, **Bolli R**. Ischemic preconditioning (PC) upregulates expression of iNOS mRNA in conscious rabbits via an NO-dependent mechanism. *Circulation* 98:I-620, 1998.
- *A116. Dawn B, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Takano H, Banerjee S, **Bolli R**. The protective effects of late preconditioning are mediated by tyrosine kinase activity in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 98:I-586, 1998.
- *A117. Li Q, **Bolli R**, Qiu Y, Tang XL, Guo Y, French BA. Gene therapy with extracellular superoxide dismutase protects conscious rabbits against myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 98:I-144, 1998.
- *A118. Xuan YT, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Banerjee S, Takano H, Han H, **Bolli R**. Direct evidence that inducible nitric oxide synthase mediates the late phase of ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 98:I-417, 1998.

- *A119. Auchampach J,Takano H, Yang Z, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Activation of A3 adenosine receptors induces late preconditioning against myocardial infarction but not stunning in conscious rabbits. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 31:5 A10, 1999.
- *A120. Tang XL, Banerjee S, Takano H, Qiu Y, **Bolli R**. The development of late preconditioning involves NF-κB signaling in conscious rabbits. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 31:5 A19, 1999.
- *A121. Xuan YT, Guo Y, Han H, Bao W, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Direct evidence for iNOS upregulation during late PC in mice. <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 31:5 A11, 1999.
- *A122. Guo Y, Bao W, Tang XL, Wu WJ, **Bolli R**. Nitric oxide donors induce late preconditioning against myocardial infarction in mice. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 31:A11, 1999.
- *A123. Takano H, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Late preconditioning enhances the recovery of left ventricular function after myocardial infarction: A 28 days follow-up study. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 31:5 A10, 1999.
- *A124. Shinmura K, Tang XL, Takano H, Hill M, **Bolli R**. Nitrogylcerin attenuates myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 31:5 A11, 1999.
- *A125. Li RCX, Ping P, Zhang J, Cao X, Zheng YT, Gao J, Xuan YT, Wead WB, Joshua IG, **Bolli R**. PKCε activates NF-κB and AP-1 via a ERK-dependent signaling pathway in the adult rabbit cardiac myocytes. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 31:5 A18, 1999.
- *A126. Zhang J, **Bolli R**, Tang XL, Jones K, Ping P. Direct demonstration of both tyrosine and serine phosphorylation of IκB-α during ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 100:I-56, 1999.
- *A127. Zhang J, **Bolli R**, Lalli J, Tang XL, Li RCX, Zheng Y, Pass J, Ping P. Ischemic preconditioning and phorbol ester redistribute protein kinase C ε to the nucleus, sarcolemmal membranes, and mitochondria in rabbit myocardium. *Circulation* 100:I-325, 1999.
- *A128. Cross HR, Murphy E, **Bolli R**, Ping P, Steenbergen C. Overexpression of PKC epsilon protects the ischemic heart, without attenuating ischemic H⁺ production. *Circulation* 100:I-490, 1999.
- *A129. Takano H, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Differential role of K_{ATP} channels in late preconditioning (PC) against myocardial stunning and infarction in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 100:I-717, 1999.

- *A130. Guo Y, Jones WK, Bao W, Tang XL, Wu WJ, **Bolli R**. Targeted disruption of iNOS gene abrogates NO donor-induced late preconditioning. *Circulation* 100:I-562, 1999.
- *A131. Takano H, **Bolli R**, Tang XL, Yang Z, Black R, Auchampach J. Activation of A1 or A3 receptors produces delayed protection against infarction in conscious rabbits by a mechanism involving K_{ATP} channels. <u>Circulation</u> 100:I-56, 1999.
- *A132. Li Q, **Bolli R**, Guo Y, Bao W, Wu WJ, French BA, Tang XL, Jones WK. Powerful reduction in infarct size by in vivo adenovirus-mediated gene therapy with endothelial nitric oxide synthase. *Circulation* 100:I-837, 1999.
- *A133. Dawn B, Xuan YT, Smith TL, **Bolli R**, Jones WK. Cardiac-specific transdominant overexpression of mutant IκB-α: A novel transgenic model to study the role of NF-κB in the cardiac response to cytokines and ischemia. <u>Circulation</u> 100:I-326, 1999.
- *A134. Li RCX, Ping P, Zhang J, Joshua IG, Zheng Y, Gao J, **Bolli R**. Protein kinase C epsilon activates nuclear factorκB through a Src-dependent signaling pathway in adult rabbit cardiac myocytes. *Circulation* 100:I-325, 1999.

- *A135. Bao W, Guo Y, Tang, X-L, Wu WJ, **Bolli R**. Variability in susceptibility to ischemia among different strains of mice. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 32:A21, 2000.
- *A136. Kodani E, Tang, X-L, Takano H, Shinmura K, Hill M, **Bolli R**. The role of cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) in late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 32:A23, 2000.
- *A137. Li Q, **Bolli R**, Guo Y, Bao W, Wu WJ, French B, Tang XL, Jones K. Adenovirus-mediated elevation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS) as a strategy to protect against ischemic injury. <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 32:A23, 2000.
- *A138. Pass J, Zhang J, Li R, Zheng YT, **Bolli R**, Ping P. Stochiometric analyses of PKC and RACK expression in the FVBN mouse heart. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 32:A24, 2000.
- *A139. Shinmura K, Tang XL, Takano H, **Bolli R**. Differential effects of late preconditioning on myocardial stunning and infarction after a single coronary occlusion in conscious rabbits. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 32:A25, 2000.
- *A140. Tang XL, Qiu Y, Turrens J, **Bolli R**. Ischemic preconditioning does not upregulate antioxidant enzymes in conscious rabbits. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 32:A26, 2000.
- *A141. Ping P, Li R, Zheng Y, **Bolli R**. PKCε-induced activation of NF-κB is abolished in mice expressing active PKCε with ablation of Lck gene. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 32:A26, 2000.
- *A142. Black R, Hobson L, Jones WK, **Bolli R**, Auchampach J. Cardiac specific overexpression of the A3 adenosine receptor in transgenic mice. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 32:A50, 2000.
- *A143. Guo Y, **Bolli R**, Bao W, Wu WJ, Black R, Hobson L, Salvatore C, Jacobson M, Auchampach J. Mice lacking the A3 adenosine receptor are resistant to ischemic injury and exhibit early ischemic preconditioning (PC). <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 32:A51, 2000.
- *A144. Guo Y, Bao W, Tang XL, Wu WJ, Takano H, **Bolli R**. Activation of adenosine A1 and δ1 opioid receptors induces late preconditioning in mice. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 32:A51, 2000.
- *A145. Takano H, **Bolli R**, Tang XL, Yang Z, Black R, Auchampach J. A1 and A3 receptors induce late preconditioning (PC) against infarction by different mechanisms. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 32:A54, 2000.
- *A146. Gao J, Zheng Y, Zhang J, **Bolli R**. Transgenic overexpression of the η isoform of PKC does not trigger cardiac hypertrophy. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 32:A58, 2000.
- *A147. Takeishi Y, Ping P, **Bolli R**, Kirkpatrick DL, Hoit BD, Walsh RA. Transgenic overexpression of constitutively active protein kinase C ε mutant causes cardiac concentric hypertrophy. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 32:A61, 2000.
- *A148. Pass J, Zheng Y, Zhang J, Li R, **Bolli R**, Ping P. Dichotomous cardiac phenotypes are congruous with differential interactions between protein kinase C epsilon and its receptor proteins. *Circulation* 102:II-160, 2000.
- *A149. Li R, Zhang J, Zheng Y, Weed W, Gao J, Cao X, **Bolli R**, Ping P. PKC epsilon enhances NF-κB activation via modulation of the IKK complex in cardiac myocytes. *Circulation* 102:II-120, 2000.
- *A150. Ping P, Guo Y, Zhang J, Li R, Bao W, Wu W, **Bolli R**. Targeted deletion of Lck tyrosine kinase abrogates the NF-κB activation and the infarct-sparing effect induced by late preconditioning. *Circulation* 102:II-211, 2000.
- *A151. Song C, Zhang J, Gao J, Zheng Y, Cao X, Wead W, **Bolli R**, Ping P. Lck tyrosine kinase is a direct substrate of PKC epsilon in cardiac myocytes. *Circulation* 102:II-211, 2000.

*A152. Ping P, Zhang J, Zheng Y, Li R, Guo Y, Bao W, **Bolli R**. Cardiac targeted transgenesis of active PKC epsilon renders the heart resistant to infarction. *Circulation* 102:II-24, 2000.

- *A153. Guo Y, Bao W, Tang XL, Wu WJ, Takano H, **Bolli R**. Pharmacological preconditioning (PC) with adenosine A1 and opioid δ1 receptor agonists is iNOS-dependent. *Circulation* 102:II-121, 2000.
- *A154. Kodani E, Tang XL, Xuan YT, Shinmura K, Takano H, **Bolli R**. Role of cyclic guanosine monophosphate in nitric oxide-dependent late preconditioning in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 102:II-270, 2000.
- *A155. Shinmura K, Liu S-Q, Tang XL, Kodani E, Xuan YT, Bhatnagar A, **Bolli R**. Aldose reductase is an obligatory mediator of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning. *Circulation* 102:II-120, 2000.
- *A156. Xuan YT, Tang XL, Qiu Y, Banerjee S, Takano H, Han H, **Bolli R**. Biphasic response of cardiac NO synthase to ischemic preconditioning in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 102:II-270, 2000.
- *A157. Wang Y, Zhang S, Guo Y, Bao W, Wu J, **Bolli R**. Ischemic preconditioning (PC) upregulates inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS), but not eNOS, in cardiac myocytes in vivo. *Circulation* 102:II-93, 2000.
- *A158. Ping P, Zhang J, **Bolli R**. Functional proteomic analysis of protein kinase C ε signaling complexes in preconditioning. *Circulation* 102:2672-i, 2000.

- *A159. Baines C, Zhang J, Zheng YT, Xiu JX, **Bolli R**, Ping P. Transgenic activation of PKCε preferentially increases mitochondrial PKCε expression and enhances formation of a mitochondrial PKCε-JNK signaling complex in the mouse heart. *FASEB J* 15:A103, 2001.
- *A160. Vondriska T, Zhang J, Tang XL, **Bolli R**, Ping P. Src tyrosine kinase forms a signaling complex with PKCε during DETA/NO-induced preconditioning that is subcellular compartment-specific and PKCε activation-dependent. *FASEB J* 15:A485, 2001.
- *A161. Balafanova Z, Gao J, Zhang J, **Bolli R**, Ping P. Nitric oxide induces activation of PKCε via a cGMP-dependent mechanism in adult rabbit cardiac myocytes. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 33:A7, 2001.
- *A162. Guo Y, Wu WJ, Zhu X-P, Li Q, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Exercise-induced late preconditioning is triggered by generation of nitric oxide. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 33:A41, 2001.
- *A163. Hill M, Kodani E, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Transdermal nitroglycerin induces late preconditioning against infarction despite nitrate tolerance. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 33:A46, 2001.
- *A164. Kodani E, Shinmura K, Xuan YT, Takano H, Auchampach JA, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Cyclooxygenase-2 does not mediate late preconditioning against infarction induced by adenosine A1 or A3 receptors. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 33:A60, 2001.
- *A165. Pass J, Zhang J, Zheng YT, **Bolli R**, Ping P. Enhanced PKCβII translocation and PKCβII-RACK1 interactions in PKCε-induced cardiac hypertrophy and failure: A role for RACK1. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 33:A90, 2001.
- *A166. Tang XL, Kodani E, Takano H, Hill M, Ping P, **Bolli R**. Protein tyrosine kinase signaling is necessary for NO donor-induced late preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 33:A120, 2001.
- *A167. Balafanova Z, **Bolli R**, Pass J, Bhatnagar A, Ping P. Nitric oxide donors induce nitration of PKCs, facilitating PKCs translocation via enhanced PKCs–RACK2 interactions: A novel mechanism of NO-triggered activation of PKC. <u>Circulation</u> 104:II-262, 2001.
- *A168. Zhang J, **Bolli R**, Zheng YT, Xiu JX, Wang GW, Pierce WM, Ping P. Subcellular location is a major determinant of PKCs complex assembly: A view gained via functional proteomic analyses in cardioprotection. <u>Circulation</u> 104:II-209, 2001.
- *A169. Baines C, Wang GW, Zhang J, Zheng YT, Klein JB, Kang YJ, **Bolli R**, Ping P. Mitochondrial co-localization of MAPK with PKCε in the murine heart: Increased mitochondrial PKCε-MAPK signaling module formation in PKCε transgenic mice. *Circulation* 104:II-102, 2001.
- *A170. Vondriska T, Tang XL, Zhang J, **Bolli R**, Ping P. BMX, a member of the TEC family of non-receptor tyrosine kinases, is a novel participant in the signaling system of NO-induced cardioprotection. *Circulation* 104:II-61, 2001.
- *A171. Song CX, Zhang J, Cao X, Vondriska T, **Bolli R**, Ping P. Conformation of molecules dictates signaling module formation: Example of PKCε and Src tyrosine kinase. *Circulation* 104:II-210, 2001.

- *A172. Vondriska T, Ping P, Zhang J, Song CX, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. PKCε-dependent upregulation of PKCε activity during nitric oxide-induced cardioprotection. *Circulation* 104:II-208, 2001.
- *A173. Li Q, Guo Y, Lowenstein C, Stevenson S, Wu WJ, Liao LF, Xuan YT, **Bolli R**. Inducible nitric oxide synthase gene therapy with a new generation adenovirus protects against myocardial infarction in vivo. <u>Circulation</u> 104:II-228, 2001.
- *A174. Guo Y, Xuan YT, Wu WJ, Li Q, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Nitric oxide plays a dual role in exercise-induced late preconditioning. *Circulation* 104:II-60, 2001.
- *A175. Boyce SW, Bartels C, **Bolli R**, Chaitman B, Chen JC, Chi E, Jessel A, Kereiakes D, Knight J, Thulin L, Theroux P. Impact of sodium-hydrogen exchange inhibition by cariporide on death or myocardial infarction in high risk CABG surgery patients. *Circulation* 104:II-687, 2001.
- *A176. Shinmura K, Kodani E, Dawn B, Tang XL, **Bolli R**. The effect of aspirin on the late phase of ischemia preconditioning against myocardial stunning in conscious rabbits. *Circulation* 104:II-227, 2001.

2002

- *A177. Shinmura K, Tamaki K, Tani M, **Bolli R**. Prostacyclin attenuates oxidative damage of myocytes via stimulation of EP3 receptor. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 33:A37, 2002.
- *A178. Baines C, Song CX, Guo Y, **Bolli R**, Zheng Y, Xiu JX, Ping P. Functional proteomic analysis identifies interaction of protein kinase C with the permeability transition pore in cardiac mitochondria: A novel mechanism for modulation of pore function. *Circulation* 106:II-889, 2002.
- *A179. Xuan YT, Guo Y, Zhu Y, Han H, **Bolli R**. Mechanism of cyclooxygenase-2 upregulation in late preconditioning. *Circulation* 106:II-1569, 2002.
- *A180. Rokosh G, Guo Y, Williams J, Wu WJ, Zhu X, Tan W, **Bolli R**. Gene expression after ischemic and pharmacologic preconditioning: Analysis by DNA microarrays. *Circulation* 106:II-284, 2002.
- *A181. Li QH, Guo Y, Xuan YT, Lowenstein CH, Stevenson SC, Zhu Y, Wu WJ, Lin D, **Bolli R**. Obligatory role of cyclooxygenase-2 in iNOS gene therapy against myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 106:II-974, 2002.
- *A182. Guo Y, Xuan YT, Wu WJ, Zhu X, Zhu Y, Tan W, Li QH, **Bolli R**. Role of the JAK-STAT pathway and cyclooxygenase-2 in exercise-induced late preconditioning. *Circulation* 106:II-1571, 2002.
- *A184. Wang GW, Baines CP, Gu Y, Guo Y, Zheng Y, **Bolli R**, Prabhu SD, Ping P. Chronic aldehyde exposure induces cardiac injury and impairs nitric oxide-induced cardioprotection in the mouse. *Circulation* 106:II-280, 2002.
- *A185. Ping P, Zhang J, Vondriska TM, Guo Y, Stidam JM, Cardwell EM, Wang GW, **Bolli R**. Cardiac-specific transgenesis of iNOS confers an infarct-sparing effect: Signaling mechanisms involve site-specific iNOS tyrosine phosphorylation by Src tyrosine kinase. *Circulation* 106:II-278, 2002.
- *A186. Tang XL, Takano H, Xuan YT, Kodani E, Zhu Y, Wu WJ, **Bolli R**. Hypercholesterolemia abrogates late preconditioning via a tetrahydrobiopterin (BH4)-dependent mechanism in conscious rabbits. <u>Circulation</u> 106:II-1566, 2002.

- *A187. **Bolli R**. Gene therapy to protect the ischemic myocardium. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 2003;35(6):A5.
- *A188. Tang XL, **Bolli R**. Nicorandil induces delayed cardioprotection against infarction in conscious rabbits. <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 35:A24, 2003.
- *A189. Dawn B, Stein AB, Tang XL, Kajstura J, Rezazadeh A, Prabhu SD, Beltrami A, Urbanek K, Anversa P, **Bolli R**. Intracoronary administration of cardiac stem cells improves left ventricular function after infarction. <u>J Mol Cell</u> Cardiol 35:A27, 2003.
- *A190. Dawn B, Guo Y, Rezazadeh A, Huang Y, Stein AB, Prabhu SD, Gu Y, Varma J, Ildstad ST, **Bolli R**. G-CSF and Flt-3 ligand therapy improves left ventricular function after myocardial infarction. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 35:A27, 2003.
- *A191. Guo Y, Wu WJ, Zhu X, Tan W, **Bolli R**. The development of the early phase of ischemic preconditioning in mice is not strain dependent. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 35:A47, 2003.
- *A192. Li Q, Guo Y, Tan W, Stevenson SC, Lowenstein CJ, Wu WJ, Zhu X, Luo C, **Bolli R**. Long-term effects of gene therapy with inducible nitric oxide synthase on myocardial infarct size. *Circulation* 108:II-432, 2003.
- *A193. Guo Y, Xuan YT, Wu WJ, Zhu X, Tan W, Zhu Y, **Bolli R**. Heme oxygenase-1 mediates three different types of late preconditioning. *Circulation* 108:II-435, 2003.

- *A194. Dawn B, Guo Y, Rezazadeh, Huang Y, Stein AB, Prabhu SD, Gu Y, Hunt G, Varma J, Ildstad ST, **Bolli R**. Postinfarct cytokine therapy regenerates cardiac tissue and improves left ventricular function. <u>Circulation</u> 108:II-731, 2003.
- *A195. Shinmura K, Nagai M, Tamak K, **Bolli R**. Loss of ischemic preconditioning in the ovariectomized rat: Possible involvement of impaired phosphorylation of serine 729 residue of PKC-ε. *Circulation* 108:II-1041, 2003.
- *A196. Xuan YT, Guo Y, Zhu Y, Han H, Rokosh G, **Bolli R**. Mechanism of cyclooxygenase-2 upregulation in ischemic preconditioning. *Circulation* 108:II-1042, 2003.
- *A197. Dawn B, Stein AB, Urbanek K, Tang XL, Rezazadeh A, Chimenti S, Kajstura J, Beltrami A, Prabhu SD, Anversa P, **Bolli R**. Cardiac progenitor cells repair the infarcted heart and ameliorate cardiac performance. *Circulation* 108:II-1161, 2003.

2004

- *A198. Stein AB, **Bolli R**, Thomas P, Stoddard MF, Hunt G, Dawn B. The effect of anesthesia on echocardiographic left ventricular structure and function in rats. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 36:620, 2004.
- *A199. Li Q, Guo Y, Luo C,Tan W, Wu WJ, Xu B, Siddiqi T, Rokosh GD, **Bolli R**. Long-term protection against myocardial infarction with cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) gene therapy via a recombinant adeno-associated viral (rAAV) vector. *Circulation* 110:III-107, 2004.
- *A200. Srinivasan S, Zhang XQ, Guo Y, **Bolli R**, Barry WH, Benjamin IJ. Elimination of Hspb2,5 heat-shock proteins protects the myocardium and impairs Ca2+ homoestasis during simulated ischemic/reperfusion. *Circulation* 110:III-107, 2004.
- *A201. Shinmura K, Tamaki K, Maruyama T, Sato T, **Bolli R**. Opposite roles of c-Src tyrosine kinase on myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury and in the development of ischemic preconditioning. *Circulation* 110:III-137, 2004.
- *A202. Nadal-Ginard B, Urbanek K, De Angelis A, Quaini F, Torella D, Sheikh F, Rota M, Whang B, Leri A, Kajstura J, **Bolli R**, Anversa P. Myocardial regeneration induced by differentiation of bone marrow cells, chimerism, and transplantation or activation of cardiac stem cells in animals and humans does not require cell fusion. *Circulation* 110:III-137, 2004.
- *A203. Dawn B, Hunt G, Guo Y, Stein AB, Rezazadeh A, Wu WJ, Tan W, **Bolli R**. Ischemic preconditioning mobilizes cardiac stem cells into the ischemic/reperfused myocardium. *Circulation* 110:III-138, 2004.
- *A204. Torella D, Urbanek K, Rota M, Whang B, Nurzynska D, Baker M, Cascapera S, Bearzi C, Musso E, Rastaldo R, Nadal-Ginard B, Kajstura J, **Bolli R**, Anversa P. Cardiac stem cells regenerate the infarcted heart, restoring function and long-term survival in mice. *Circulation* 110:III-170, 2004.
- *A205. Nurzynska D, Whang B, Rota M, Baker M, Torella D, Sheikh F, Quaini F, Urbanek K, Kajstura J, Leri A, Nadal-Ginard B, **Bolli R**, Anversa P. Cardiac stem cell activation and myocardial regeneration reverse heart failure and prolong the lifespan of senescent Fischer 344 rats. *Circulation* 110:III-171, 2004.
- *A206. Dawn B, Guo Y, Rezazadeh A, Hunt G, Huang Y, Stein AB, Prabhu SD, Gu Y, Ildstad ST, **Bolli R**. Direct evidence that cytokine-mobilized bone marrow-derived cells regenerate cardiac tissue and improve left ventricular function in chimeric mice. *Circulation* 110:III-171, 2004.
- *A207. Xuan YT, Rokosh G, Guo Y, Zhu Y, Wang OL, **Bolli R**. Obligatory role of STAT3 in ischemic PC-induced upregulation of antiapoptotic proteins: Insight from a novel inducible cardiac-specific STAT3 knockout. <u>Circulation</u> 110:III-206, 2004.
- *A208. West MB, Rokosh G, Clark D, Liu SQ, Guo Y, **Bolli R**, Bhatnagar A. Nitric oxide prevents mitochondrial permeability transition during ischemia/reperfusion: Implications for the cardioprotective effects of late preconditioning. *Circulation* 110:III-236, 2004.
- *A209. Stein AB, Dawn B, Tiwari S, Guo Y, Hunt G, Huang Y, Reazazadeh A, Ildstad ST, **Bolli R**. The beneficial effects of post-infarct cytokine therapy are sustained during long-term follow-up. *Circulation* 110:2131, 2004.

- *A210. Stein AB, Tiwari S, Hunt G, Kingery J, Levent C, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. The impact of pentobarbital, isoflurane, and tribromoethanol anesthesia on echocardiographic LV function and anatomy in three common strains of mice. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 45:421A, 2005
- *A211. Stein AB, Hunt G, Tiwari S, Kingery J, Rezazadeh A, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Transgenic inhibition of NF-κB activation protects against TNF-α-induced left ventricular dysfunction. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 45:410A, 2005.

- *A212. Rezazadeh A, Guo Y, Tiwari S, El-Mallakh RS, Hunt G, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Resuscitated cardiac arrest induces left ventricular dysfunction and altered neurologic status in mice. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 38:814, 2005.
- *A213. Tiwari S, Stein AB, Hunt G, Levent C, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Effects of anesthesia on echocardiographic left ventricular structure and function in C57BL/6J mice. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 38:861, 2005.
- *A214. Tiwari S, Stein AB, Hunt G, Rezazadeh A, Levent C, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Female gender protects against agerelated left ventricular systolic dysfunction. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 38:860, 2005.
- *A215. Stein, AB, Dawn B, Tiwari S, Guo Y, Hunt G, Huang Y, Rezazadeh A, Ildstad ST, **Bolli R**. The beneficial effects of postinfarct cytokine therapy are sustained during long-term follow-up. *Circulation* 111:1723, 2005.
- *A216. Tang XL, Sato H, Tiwari S, Dawn B, Bi Q, Shirk GA, **Bolli R**. Cardioprotection by postconditioning in conscious rats in limited to coronary occlusions < 45 minutes. *Circulation* 112:II-309, 2005.
- *A217. Zuba-Surma EK, Abdel-Latif A, Case J, Tiwari S, Hunt G, Vincent RJ, Ranjan S, Srour EF, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Sca-1 expression is associated with decreased cardiomyogenic differentiation potential of adult primitive cells. <u>Circulation</u> 112:II-36, 2005.
- *A218. Dawn B, Tiwari S, Hunt G, Guo Y, Stein AB, Zuba-Surma EK, Abdel-Latif A, Huang Y, Levent C, Thomas PD, Vincent RJ, Ildstad ST, **Bolli R**. Myocardial regenerative benefits of postinfarct cytokine therapy are attenuated in the absence of selectins. *Circulation* 112:II-129, 2005.
- *A219. Tiwari S, Guo Y, Hunt G, Zuba-Surma EK, Abdel-Latif A, Vincent RJ, Levent C, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Enhanced recruitment of endothelial progenitor cells following ischemic preconditioning promotes angiogenesis, improves LV function, and attenuates adverse remodeling after myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 112:II-228, 2005.
- *A220. Tiwari S, Hunt G, Stein AB, Ranjan S, Levent C, Thomas PD, Rezazadeh A, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Cardiac-specific abrogation of NF-kappa B activation attenuates age-related left ventricular systolic dysfunction. *Circulation* 112:II-116, 2005.
- *A221. Stein AB, Xuan YT, Guo Y, Zhu Y, **Bolli R**. Molecular mechanism of carbon monoxide-induced late preconditioning. *Circulation* 112:II-227, 2005.
- *A222. Li Q, Guo Y, Xuan YT, Wu WJ, Rokosh, G, Zhu X, Liu J, Lu X, **Bolli R**. Essential role of Nrf2-dependent upregulation of extracellular superoxide dismutase (Ec-SOD) in late preconditioning (PC). <u>Circulation</u> 112:II-195, 2005.
- *A223. Li Q, Guo Y, Tan W, Wu WJ, Liu J, Rokosh, G, Zhu X, Lu X, **Bolli R**. The cardioprotection afforded by heme oxygenase-1 (HO-1) gene therapy is mediated by extracelular superoxide dismutase (Ec-SOD). <u>Circulation</u> 112:II-196, 2005.
- *A224. Leri A, Kajstura J, Quaini F, Urganek K, **Bolli R,** Anversa P. Repair of the damaged heart. *Kidney International* 68:1962, 2005.
- *A225. Shinmura K, Tamaki K, Saito K, **Bolli R**. Adiponectin mediates the cardioprotective effects of caloric restriction via the activation of AMP-activated protein kinase. *Circulation* 112:II-252, 2005.
- *A226. Nascimbene A, Boni A, Casarsa C, Hosoda T, Sheikh F, Tillmans J, Valentini S, Fiumana E, Kajstura J, Zias E, Anversa P, **Bolli R,** Leri A. Transplanted cardiac progenitor cells find their homing sites in the myocardium. <u>Circulation</u> 112:II-36, 2005.
- *A227. West M, Xuan Y, Rokosh G, Guo Y, Prabhu S, **Bolli R**, Bhatnagar A. Constitutive overexpression of inducible nitric oxide synthase protects the ischemic heart by inhibiting mitochondrial permeability transition. <u>Circulation</u> 112:II-59, 2005.
- *A228. Bearzi C, Rota M, Tillmans J, Nascimbene A, DeAngelis A, Cascapera S, Zias E, Coku L, Casarsa C, Anversa P, Kajstura J, Urbanek K, **Bolli R**, Leri A. Human cardiac progenitor cells regenerate cardiomyocytes and coronary vessels repairing the infarcted myocardium. *Circulation* 112:II-129, 2005.
- *A229. Johnstone B, Tsokoaeva Z, Zl-Shaykh E, Cai L, Dawn B, Traktuev D, Cook T, Parfyonova Y, Tkachuk V, **Bolli R,** March K. Preservation of heart function following MI using an abundant source of autologous stem cells derived from adipose tissue. *Circulation* 112:II-149, 2005.
- *A230. Nascimbene A, Casarsa C, Boni A, Shiekh F, Hosoda T, Fiumana E, Valentini S, Kajstura T, Amano K, Zias E, Anversa P, **Bolli R,** Leri A. The cell fate determinant notch maintains cardiac progenitor cells in an undifferentiated state. *Circulation* 112:II-150, 2005.

- *A231. Tillmanns J, Rota M, Coku L, Rastaldo R, Cascapera S, Bearzi C, Zias E, Leri A, **Bolli R,** Anversa P, Kajstura J. Reconstruction of large coronary arteries by cardiac stem cells: A biological bypass. <u>Circulation</u> 112:II-225, 2005.
- *A232. Rota M, Rotatori F, Nascimbene A, Whang B, DeAngelis A, Fiore G, Padin-Iruegas M, Hosoda T, Anversa P, Urbanek K, **Bolli R**, Leri A, Kajstura J. Aging does not attenuate the ability of cardiac progenitor cells to regenerate infarcted myocardium. *Circulation* 112:II-226, 2005.
- *A233. Kajstura J, Rota M, Chimenti S, Limana F, Nascimbene A, Bearzi C, Hosoda T, Amano K, Mitchell T, Fiore G, Rotatori F, Cascapera S, Angelis A, Sonnenblick E, Urbanek K, **Bolli R**, Leri A, Anversa P. Local activation or implantation of cardiac progenitor cells rescues scarred infarcted myocardium improving cardiac function. *Circ Res* 97:1200, 2005.

- *A234. Abdel-Latif A, Zuba-Surma E, Case J, Tiwari, S, Hunt G, Ranjan S, Vincent R, Srour E, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. TGF-β1 enhances cardiomyogenic differentiation potential of adult primitive cells. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 47:158A, 2006.
- *A235. **Bolli R**, Jneid H, Tang XL, Dawn B, Kajstura J, Leri A, Bearzi, C, Abdel-Latif A, Anversa P. Intracoronary administration of cardiac stem cells improves cardiac function in pigs with old infarction. <u>Circulation</u> 114:II-239, 2006.
- *A236. Hu X, Dai S, Wang S, Wu WJ, Tan W, Zhu X, Mu J, Guo Y, **Bolli R**, Rokosh G. SDF1a preconditions the heart: Role for a functional cardiac SDF1a* CXCR4 axis. *Circulation* 114:II-16, 2006.
- *A237. Li Q, Guo Y, Tiwari S, Dawn B, Wu WJ, Lu X, Tan, W, Ou Q, Sturza D, **Bolli R**. r-AAV-mediated cyclooxygenase-2 gene therapy affords permanent (1 year) cardioprotection without adverse functional consequences. *Circulation* 114:II-312, 2006.
- *A238. Li Q, Guo Y, Tan W, Ou Q, Wu WJ, Sturza D, Rokosh G, Lu X, **Bolli R**. Obligatory role of Nrf2-dependent upregulation of extracellular superoxide dismutase in cardioprotection afforded by heme oxygenase-1 gene therapy. *Circulation* 114:II-15, 2006.
- *A239. Li Q, Guo Y, Tan W, Lu X, Wu WJ, Ou Q, Sturza D, **Bolli R**. Long-term protection against myocardial infarction provided by rAAV-mediated endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene therapy. *Circulation* 114:II-17, 2006.
- *A240. Guo Y, Rokosh G, Wu W, Tan W, Zhu X, Schrader J, Stein A, **Bolli R**. Cardiac-specific overexpression of inducible nitric oxide synthase has a potent cardioprotective effect in both young and aged mice. <u>Circulation</u> 114:II-312, 2006.
- *A241. Guo Y, Xuan YT, Li Q, Wu WJ, Tan W, Zhu X, **Bolli R**. Mechanism of the late phase of exercise-induced preconditioning against myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 114:II-16, 2006.
- *A242. Guo Y, Rokosh G, Wu WJ, Tan W, Zhu X, Mu J, Li L, Narumiya S, Jones S, **Bolli R**. Targeted disruption of the prostacyclin receptor gene abrogates the late phase of ischemic preconditioning. *Circulation* 114:II-19, 2006.
- *A243. Sato H, **Bolli R**, Bi Q, Shirk G, Tang XL. Cardioprotection with postconditioning is enhanced by the late phase of ischemic preconditioning via a COX-2 mediated mechanism in conscious rats. *Circulation* 114:II-19, 2006.
- *A244. Bearzi C, Muller P, Amano K, Loredo M, Mosna F, Gatti A, Rimoldi O, **Bolli R**. Identification and characterization of cardiac stem cells in the pig heart. *Circulation* 114:II-125, 2006.
- *A245. Hosoda T, Bearzi C, Rota M, Amano S, Valentini S, Delucchi F, Tillmanns J, Nascimbene A, DeAngelis A, Siggins R, Zias E, Quaini F, Urbanek K, Leri A, Kajstura J, **Bolli R**, Anversa P. Human cardiac progenitor cells. <u>Circulation</u> 114:II-162-163, 2006.
- *A246. Hosoda T, Bearzi C, Amano S, Rota M, Valentini S, Delucchi F, Tillmanns J, Nascimbene A, DeAngelis A, Siggins R, Zias E, Quaini F, Urbanek K, Leri A, Kajstura J, **Bolli R**, Anversa P. Human cardiac progenitor cells regenerate cardiomyocytes and coronary vessels repairing the infarcted myocardium. *Circulation* 114:II-51, 2006.
- *A247. Rota M, DeAngelis A, Urbanek K, laffaldano G, Esposito G, Kajstura J, Misao Y, Miqueo A, Rotatori F, Leri A, Sonnenblick E, **Bolli R**, Anversa P. Cardiac stem cells regenerate the coronary vasculature and the scarred infarcted myocardium in rats. *Circulation* 114:II-265, 2006.
- *A248. Urbanek K, Cesselli D, Rota M, Nascimbene A, DeAngelis A, Hosoda T, Bearzi C, Boni A, **Bolli R**, Kajstura J, Anversa P, Leri A. Cardiac stem cell niches control cardiomyogenesis in the adult mouse heart. <u>Circulation</u> 114:II-238, 2006.

- *A249. SanganalMath SK, Dawn B, Stein AB, Tiwari S, Guo Y, Hunt G, Vincent RJ, Huang Y, Rezazadeh A, Ildstad ST, **Bolli R**. The beneficial effects of specific cytokine combinations are sustained during long-term follow-up. *Circulation* 114:II-15, 2006.
- *A250. Zuba-Surma EK, Abdel-Latif A, Vincent RJ, Tiwari S, Khayat M, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Antigenically-defined subsets of bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells exhibit differential cardiomyogenic and angiogenic potential. <u>Circulation</u> 114:II-170, 2006.
- *A251. Zuba-Surma EK, Abdel-Latif A, Kucia M, Hunt G, Ranjan S, Ratajczak MZ, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Effects of culture conditions on cardiomyogenic differentiation and expansion of bone marrow-derived myocardial tissue-committed stem cells. *Circulation* 114:II-212-213, 2006.
- *A252. Shinmura K, Tamaki K, **Bolli R**. Role of c-Src tyrosine kinase in ischemic preconditioning: formation of focal adhesion kinase paxillin complex confers cardioprotection. *Circulation* 114:II-272, 2006.
- *A253. Iaffaldano G, Misao Y, Perin L, Melchiori L, Arcarese M, Small N, Rota M, Meggs L, Leri A, **Bolli R**, Ottolenghi S, Sussman M, Anversa P, Kajstura J. C-kit-positive cardiac progenitor cells contribute to the development of the mammalian heart. *Circulation* 99:II-1278, 2006.

- *A254. Jneid H, Fonarow G, Maree A, LaBresh K, Lang L, **Bolli R**, Newby L, Fletcher G, Palacious I, Wexler L, Peterson E. Differences in medical care in patients presenting with acute myocardial infarction during holidays and weekends vs weekdays. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 49:295A, 2007.
- *A255. Abdel-Latif A, **Bolli R**, Tleyjeh I, Montori V, Perin E, Hornung C, Zuba-Surma E, Al-Mallah M, Dawn B. Adult bone marrow-derived cells for cardiac repair; a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Catheter Cardiovasc Inter* 69:S19-20, 2007.
- *A256. Gonzalez A, Rota M, Nurzynska D, Misao Y, Tillmanns J, Ojaimi C, Padin-Iruegas E, Mueller P, Esposito G, Bearzi C, Vitale S, Dawn B, Baker M, Hintze TH, **Bolli R**, Urbanek K, Hosoda T, Kajstura J, Anversa P, Leri A. The failing senescent heart contains a pool of functionally competent progenitor cells. *Circulation* 116:II-70, 2007.
- *A257. Gonzalez A, Rota M, Nurzynska D, Misao Y, Ojaimi C, Tillmanns J, Padin-Iruegas E, Mueller P, Esposito G, Bearzi C, Vitale S, Hintze TH, Baker M, Dawn B, **Bolli R**, Urbanek K, Hosoda T, Kajstura J, Anversa P, Leri A. Cardiac progenitor cell aging is responsible for organ aging. *Circulation* 116:II-132, 2007.
- *A258. Mosna F, Bearzi C, Rota M, Hosoda T, Tillmanns J, Yasuzawa-Amano S, Trofimova I, Siggins RW, LeCapitaine N, D'Alessandro DA, Zias E, Quaini F, Urbanek K, Rimoldi O, Michler RE, **Bolli R**, Kajstura J, Leri A, Frishman WH, Anversa P. Origin and therapeutic efficacy of human cardiac progenitor cells. *Circulation* 116:II-104, 2007.
- *A259. Rota M, Kajstura J, Hosoda T, Bearzi C, Vitale S, Esposito G, Iaffaldano G, Padin-Iruegas E, Gonzalez A, Rizzi R, Small N, Muraski J, Chen X, Urbanek K, **Bolli R**, Houser SR, Leri A, Sussman MA, Anversa P. Formation of temporary niches is required for bone marrow cells to adopt the cardiomyogenic fate *in vivo*. *Circulation* 116:II-38, 2007.
- *A260. Guo Y, Jones S, Tan W, Zhu X, Wu W, Mu J, **Bolli R**. The late phase of ischemic preconditioning is abrogated by a specific prostaglandin I2 receptor antagonist. *Circulation* 116:II-21, 2007.
- *A261. Tang XL, Rokosh G, SanganalMath SK, Sato H, Dawn B, Bi Q, Dai S, Hunt G, Leri A, Bearzi C, Tiwari S, Shirk G, Anversa P, **Bolli R**. Intracoronary administration of cardiac stem cells repairs infarcted myocardium and improves cardiac function in rats with old infarction. *Circulation* 116:II-20, 2007.
- *A262. Li Q, Guo Y, Tan W, Ou Q, Wu W, Cui C, Zhu X, Rokosh G, **Bolli R**. The cardioprotection afforded by inducible nitric oxide synthase is mediated by heme oxygenase-1. *Circulation* 116:II-98, 2007.
- *A263. Li Q, Ou Q, SanganalMath SK, Dawn B, Cui C, Wu W, Zhu X, Tan W, Guo Y, **Bolli R**. rAAV-mediated heme oxygenase-1 gene therapy affords permanent (1 year) cardioprotection without adverse functional consequences. <u>Circulation</u> 116:II-22, 2007.
- *A264. Zuba-Surma E, Taher H, Kucia M, Guo Y, SanganalMath SK, Hunt G, Vincent RJ, Dawn B, Ratajczak M, **Bolli R**. Transplantation of bone marrow-derived very small embryonic-like stem cells (VSELs) improves left ventricular function and remodeling after myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 116:II-204, 2007.
- *A265. Flaherty MP, Guo Y, Tang XL, Tiwari S, Hunt G, Rezazadeh A, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Dichotomous roles of TNF- α receptors p55 and p75 in acute ischemia/reperfusion injury and late ischemic preconditioning. *Circulation* 116:II-198, 2007.

- *A266. Zuba-Surma EK, Kucia M, Guo Y, Dawn B, Ratajczak MZ, **Bolli R**. Pluripotent bone marrow (BM)-derived very small embryonic-like (VSEL) stem cells are mobilized after acute myocardial infarction in mice. <u>Circulation</u> 116:II-260, 2007.
- *A267. Taher H, Guo Y, Payne RS, Hunt G, Vincent RJ, SanganalMath SK, Reed NJ, Ewa K. Zuba-Surma, Ranjan S, Tiwari S, Rezazadeh A, El-Mallakh RS, **Bolli R**. Dawn B. Pharmacologic late preconditioning with opioid δ1-agonist confers cardio- and neuroprotetive benefits during cardiac arrest. *Circulation* 116:II-21, 2007.

- *A268. Flaherty MP, Hunt G, Ranjan S, Vincent RJ, Graubert TA, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Myocardial and somatic expression of stem cell-related surface antigens in the mouse. <u>J Am Coll Cardiol</u> 51:A280, 2008.
- *A269. Guo Y, Wu WJ, Tan W, Zhu X, Li Q, Rokosh G, Yet SF, **Bolli R**. Cardiac-specific overexpression of heme oxygenase-1 has a potent cardioprotective effect in a dose dependent manner. <u>J Mol Cell Cardiol</u> 44:S61, 2008.
- *A270. Li Q, Ou Q, Cui C, Wu W, Tan W, Zhu X, Shinmura K, Guo Y, Dawn B, **Bolli R**. Inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) upregulates heme oxygenase-1 (HO-1) via enhancing NF-κB access to HO-1 promoter. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 44:S24, 2008.
- *A271. Tang XL, Rokosh G, SanganalMath SK, Peng Y, Yuan F, Dai S, Mu J, Li C, Chen N, Sato H, Dawn B, Anversa P, **Bolli R**. Beneficial effects of cardiac progenitor cells on LV function one year after treatment in rats with myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 118:II-289, 2008.
- *A272. Taher H, Guo Y, SanganalMath SK, Ranjan S, Vincent RJ, Wu WJ, Tan W, Xiaoping Z, Hunt G, James CR, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Genetic deletion of IL-6 ameliorates left ventricular dysfunction and remodeling after a reperfused myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 118:II-290, 2008.
- *A273. Kaiserova K, Guo Y, **Bolli R**, Bhatnagar A. Role of nitric oxide in regulation of myocardial glucose metabolism; a potential mechanism of cardioprotection. *Circulation* 118:II-359, 2008.
- *A274. Taher H, James CR, SanganalMath SK, Li Q, Sharma D, Vincent RJ, Hunt G, Flaherty MP, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Age-related myocardial structural changes are associated with early alterations in HO-1 and COX-2 protein levels. *Circulation* 118:II-291, 2008.
- *A275. Guo Y, Rokosh G, Wu WJ, Tan W, Zhu X, Mu J, Li Q, **Bolli R**. Mice with inducible cardiac-specific overexpression of cyclooxygenase-2 are more resistant to ischemia/reperfusion injury. *Circulation* 118:II-358, 2008.
- *A276. Li Q, Ou Q, Tan W, Wu WJ, Zhu X, Lanceta LB, Rokosh GD, Guo Y, **Bolli R**. Inducible nitric oxide synthase upregulates heme oxygenase-1 (HO-1) in myocardium by enhancing Nrf2 phosphorylation and binding to the HO-1 promoter. *Circulation* 118:II-358, 2008.
- *A277. Guo Y, Huang Y, Wu WJ, Zhu X, Dawn B, Tan W, Rokosh G, Ildstad ST, **Bolli R**. Identification of inducible nitric oxide synthase in peripheral blood cells as a mediator of myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury. *Circulation* 118:II-292, 2008.
- *A278. Rota M, Padin-Iruegas ME, Misao Y, De Angelis A, Maestroni S, Boni A, Ferreira-Martins J, Esposito G, **Bolli R**, Urbanek K, Hosoda T, Anversa P, Leri A, Kajstura J. Local activation or implantation of cardiac progenitor cells rescues scarred infarcted myocardium improving cardiac function. *Circulation* 118:II-492, 2008.
- *A279. Bardelli S, Bearzi C, Carrillo-Infante C, Carvalho AB, D'Amario D, Gonzalez A, **Bolli R**, D'Alessandro DA, Michler RE, Quaini F, Hosoda T, Moccetti T, Anversa P, Kajstura J. Asymetric division of human cardiac progenitor cells involves immortal DNA strand cosegregation. *Circulation* 118:II-421, 2008.
- *A280. Shinmura K, Tamaki K, **Bolli R**. Nuclear shuttling of Sirt1 is associated with caloric restriction-induced cardioprotection. *Circulation* 118:II-548, 2008.
- *A281. Padin-Iruegas ME, Rota M, Misao Y, DeAngelis A, Maestroni S, Esposito G, Boni A, Ferreira-Martins J, **Bolli R**, Urbanek K, Hosoda T, Anversa P, Leri A, Kajstura J. Migration of cardiac progenitor cells to the scarred infarcted myocardium is mediated by matrix metalloproteinases and chemotactic factors. *Circulation* 118:II-281, 2008.
- *A282. Li Q, Guo Y, Wu WJ, Ou Q, SanganalMath SK, Tan W, Zhu X, Mu J, Dawn B, **Bolli R**. rAAV-mediated gene therapy with inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) affords permanent cardioprotection (1 year) without adverse functional consequences. *Circulation* 118:II-547, 2008.

- *A283. Sumanasekera W, Dai S, Anversa P, **Bolli R**, Rokosh G. G protein coupled receptor kinase 6 couples stromal cell derived factor-1α-CXCR4 signaling to ERK/AKT activiation in rat cardiac stem cells. *Circulation* 118:II-319, 2008.
- *A284. Conklin DJ, Hill BG, Kaiserova K, Guo Y, **Bolli R**, Bhatnagar A. Deficiency of glutathione-S-transferase P (GSTP)-mediated detoxification of lipid peroxidation products increases myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury. *Circulation* 118:II-546, 2008.
- *A285. Bardelli S, Bearzi C, Carvalho AB, Carrillo-Infante C, Maestroni S, D'Amario D, Gonzalez A, Zheng H, Quaini F, **Bolli R**, D'Alessandro DA, Michler RE, Kajstura J, Moccetti T, Anversa P. IGF-1, angiotensin II and human cardiac progenitor cell function. *Circulation* 118:II-500, 2008.

- *A286. Sanganalmath SK, James C, Taher H, Hunt G, Vincent RJ, Wu R, Li Q, **Bolli R**, Dawn B. Genetic Deletion of IL-6 Attenuates Pressure Overload-Induced Left Ventricular Hypertrophy and Dysfunction. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 53:A149, 2009.
- *A287. Zheng H, Goihberg P, D'Amario D, Urbanek K, Maestroni S, Anversa P, Kajstura J, **Bolli R**, Michler R, D'Alessandro D, Hosoda T, Leri A. miR-34a induces senescence of human cardiac progenitor cells. *Circulation* 120:II-570, 2009.
- *A288. D'Amario D, Zheng H, Ferreira-Martins J, Michler R, D'Allesandro D, **Bolli R**, Leri A, Anversa P, Kajstura J. Immortal DNA strand and human cardiac stem cell renewal. <u>Circulation</u> 120:II-595, 2009.
- *A289. Guo Y, Flaherty M, Wu W, Tan W, Zhu X, Wang T, Li Q, **Bolli R**. Major impact of genetic and physiologic variables on ischemia/reperfusion injury in the murine heart. *Circulation* 120:II-737, 2009.
- *A290. Li Q, Ou Q, Wang S, Tan W, Wu W, Zhu X, SanganalMath S, Dawn B, Guo Y, **Bolli R**. rAAV-mediated extracellular superoxide dismutase (ecSOD) gene therapy produces permanent cardioprotection. *Circulation* 120:II-736, 2009.
- *A291. D'Amario D, Urbanek K, Rota M, Martins J, Tugal D, Silva M, Gonzales A, Hosoda T, Anversa P, **Bolli R**, Crea F, Leri A, Kajstura J. IGF-2 enhances human cardiac progenitor cell differentiation and myocardial regeneration after infarction. *Circulation* 120:II-780, 2009.
- *A292. Dai S, Yuan F, Chen N, Mu J, Li C, Kingery J, Guo S, Prabhu S, **Bolli R**, Rokosh G. Chronic AMD3100 antagonism of SDF1-CXCR4 signaling exacerbates cardiac injury after myocardial infarction despite increased recruitment of ckit^{pos} progenitors. *Circulation* 120:II-790, 2009.

- *A293. **Bolli R**, Chugh A, D'Amario D, Stoddard M, Ikram S, Wagner S, Beache G, Leri A, Hosoda T, Loughran J, Goihberg P, Fiorini C, Solankhi N, Fahsah I, Chatterjee A, Elmore J, Rokosh G, Kajstura J, Anversa P. Use of cardiac stem cells for the treatment of heart failure: translation from bench to the clinical setting. *Circ Res* 107(12):e32, 2010.
- *A294. Guo Y, Wu W, Zhu X, Luo L, Tan W, Wang T, Rokosh G, Li Q, **Bolli R**. Cardioprotection by heme oxygenase-1 is mediated by cyclooxygenase-2 but not inducible nitric oxide synthase. <u>Circulation</u> 2010:122(suppl 4):A12756; 2010. Published online November 12, 2010. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/content/vol122/21_MeetingAbstracts/A12756.
- *A295. Cai C, Liu X, He J, Vu D, Tang XL, Guo Y, Li Q, Rokosh G, **Bolli R**. Preconditioning cardiac progenitor cells with biologically active gases (NO and CO) enhances cell survival through activation of survival signal pathways.

 <u>Circulation</u> 2010:122(suppl 4):A13247. Published online November 12, 2010. Available at:

 http://circ.ahajournals.org/content/vol122/21_MeetingAbstracts/A13247.
- *A296. Gurusamy N, Tugal D, Hosoda T, D'Amario D, Fiorini C, Cabral-Da-Silva M, Gonzalez A, Illi B, Rota M, Urbanek K, Sylvin E, D'Alessandro D, Michler R, Kajstura J, **Bolli R**, Leri A. The histone methyltransferase Smyd3 promotes the myocyte commitment of human cardiac stem cells. *Circulation* 2010:122(suppl 4):A20687. Published online November 12, 2010. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/content/vol122/21 MeetingAbstracts/A20687
- *A297. Ferreira-Martins J, Rayatzadeh H, O'gorek B, Steadman E, Rondon-Clavo R, Sanada F, Goichberg P, Tugal D, laffaldano G, Fiorini C, Bai Y, Arranto C, Zheng H, Gurusamy N, Hosoda T, Urbanek K, Anversa P, Leri A, Kajstura J, Ottolenghi S, Sussman M, **Bolli R**, Rota M. Embryonic origin of adult resident cardiac stem cells.

- <u>Circulation</u> 2010:122(suppl 4):A17765. Published online November 12, 2010. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/content/vol122/21_MeetingAbstracts/A17765.
- *A298. D'Amario D, Urbanek K, Hosoda T, Zheng H, Leri A, Sylvin E, D'Alessandro D, Michler R, Kajstura J, Crea F, **Bolli R**, Anversa P. Aging, diabetes and ischemic cardiomyopathy do not deplete the pool of cardiac stem cells in the human heart. <u>Circulation</u> 2010:122(suppl 4):A1831. Published online November 12, 2010. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/content/vol122/21_MeetingAbstracts/A18314.
- *A299. Goichberg P, Rota M, Bai Y, Hosoda T, D'Amario D, Fiorini C, Rayatzadeh H, Ferreira-Martins J, Urbanek K, Zheng H, Cabral-da-silva M, Del Monte F, Sylvin E, D'Allesandro D, Michler R, Anversa P, Kajstura J, **Bolli R**, Leri A. Ephrin A1/EphA2 signaling promotes mobilization of human cardiac stem cells in the infarcted heart. <u>Circulation</u> 2010:122(suppl 4):A20671. Published online November 12, 2010. Available at: <u>MeetingAbstracts/A20671</u>.
- *A300. Bai Y, Goichberg P, Rota M, Rayatzadeh H, Ferreira-Martins J, D'Amario D, Fiorini C, Hosoda T, Zheng H, Urbanek K, Del Monte F, Sylvin E, D'Alessandro D, Anversa P, Kajstura J, **Bolli R**, Leri A. Defective trafficking of senescent human cardiac stem cells: Role of ephrinA1/EphA2 interaction. *Circulation* 2010:122(suppl 4):A20660. Published online November 12, 2010. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/content/vol122/21_MeetingAbstracts/A20660.
- *A301. Obal D, Dai S, Keith R, Dimova N, Kingery J, Zheng Y, Zweier J, Velautham M, Prabhu S, Conklin D, Bhatnagar A, **Bolli R**, Rokosh G. Overexpression of cardiomyocyte-specific extracellular superoxide dismutase increases nitric oxide bioavailability and reduces infarct size after ischemia/reperfusion. *Circulation* 2010:122(suppl 4):A14950. Published online November 12, 2010. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/content/vol122/21 MeetingAbstracts/A14950.
- *A302. Brooks A, Guo Y, Xuan Y-T, **Bolli R**, Bhatnagar A. ER stress and ATF3 play essential roles in the cardioprotective effects of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning. <u>Circulation</u> 2010:122(suppl 4):A15861. Published online November 12, 2010. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/content/vol122/21 MeetingAbstracts/A15861.

- *A303. Zafir A, Li Q, **Bolli R**, Jones S. Protein O-GlcNAcylation promotes post-hypoxic survival of cardiac progenitor cells. *FASEB* J 25:861.12, 2011.
- *A304. Zafir A, Hamid T, Hill B.G., Powell D, Li Q, **Bolli R**., Jones S. O-GlcNAc signaling regulates cardiomyogenesis of cardiac progenitor cells. *FASEB J* 25:826.2, 2011.
- *A305. Zafir A, Li Q, **Bolli R**, Jones S. Protein O-GlcNAcylation exerts mitogenic effects in cardiac progenitor cells. *FASEB J* 25:1043.16, 2011.
- *A306. Hill B, Sansbury B, McCracken J, Li Q, **Bolli R**, Jones S, Bhatnagar A. Unique energetic profile of cardiac progenitor cells. *FASEB J* 25:735.3, 2011.
- *A307. Hamid T, Li Q, **Bolli R**, Prabhu S. Tumor necrosis factor receptors have divergent effects on NF-κB activation in cardiac progenitor cells. *FASEB J* 25:826.4, 2011.
- *A308. Zafir A, Li Q, **Bolli R**, Jones S. Protein O-GlcNAcylation: a novel cell survival signal in cardiac stem cells. (Submitted)
- *A309 Guo Y, Wu W, Zhu X, Yuan X, Wang T, Ou Q, O'Brien E, Chen N, Rokosh G, Li Q, **Bolli R**. Extracellular superoxide dismutase (ecSOD) is essential for ischemic preconditioning (PC): Studies in ecSOD null and cardiac specific overexpressing mice. <u>Circulation</u> 2011:124(suppl 4):A10138. Published online November 18, 2011. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/124/21_MeetingAbstracts/A10138.
- *A310 Cappetta D, Bai Y, D'Amario D, Zheng H, Fiorini C, Matsuda A, Ogorek B, Kostyla J, Caballero V, Rota M, Ferreira-Martins J, D'Alessandro D, Michler R, Leri A, Kajstura J, **Bolli R**, Anversa P. The presence of the mother DNA identifies a cardiac stem cell class which promotes a remarkable recovery of the infarcted heart. *Circulation* 2011:124(suppl 4):A16118. Published online November 18, 2011.

 Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/124/21_MeetingAbstracts/A16118
- *A311 Sharma U, He J, Vu D, Tang XL, Rokosh G, **Bolli R**. Overexpression of C-Terminal domain of Talin-1 enhances survival, migration, and differentiation of human cardiac stem cells. *Circulation* 2011:124(suppl 4):A9256. Published online November 18, 2011.

 Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/124/21_MeetingAbstracts/A9256

Li Q. Luo L. Chen N. Ou Q. O'Brien E. Yuan F. Hunt G. O'Toole T. Guo Y. Bolli R. Effects of endogenous hydrogen sulfide on differentiation of cardiac stem cells. Circulation 2011:124(suppl 4):A9546. Published online November 18, 2011.

- Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting abstract/124/21 MeetingAbstracts/A9546
- Goichberg P, Kannappan R, Bai Y, Fiorini C, D'Amario D, Sanada F, Pesapane A, Arranto C, Kim J, Anastasia L, *A313 Gurusamy N, D'Alessandro D, Michler R, Zheng H, Hosoda T, Rota M, Kajstura J, Bolli R, Anversa P, Leri A. Circulation 2011:124(suppl 4):A15359. Published online November 18, 2011. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/124/21_MeetingAbstracts/15359
- Bolli R, Chugh A, D'Amario D, Loughran J, Stoddard M, Ikram S, Wagner S, Beache G, Leri A, Hosoda T, Goihberg P, Fiorini C, Solankhi N, Fahsah I, Chatterjee A, Elmore J, Rokosh G, Slaughter M, Kajstura J, Anversa P. Effect of cardiac stem cells in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy: Interim results of the SCIPIO trial. . Circulation 2011:124(suppl 4):A15571. Published online November 18, 2011. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting abstract/124/21 MeetingAbstracts/A15571
- *A315 Gurusamy N, Kim J, Hosoda T, Cabral-Da-Silva M, Goichberg P, Zheng H, D'Amario D, Fiorini C, Arranto C, Sanada F, Piccoli M, D'Alessandro D, Michler R, Kajstura J, Anversa P, Bolli R, Leri A. The estrogen-estrogen receptor system in human cardiac stem cells. Circulation 2011:124(suppl 4):A15749. Published online November 18, 2011. Available at: http://circ.ahaiournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/124/21_MeetingAbstracts/A15749
- Bai Y, Cappetta D, D'Amario D, Zheng H, Fiorini C, Matsuda A, Ogorek B, Kostyla J, Caballero V, Hosoda T, Sanada F, D'Alessandro D, Michler R, Leri A, Bolli R, Anversa P, Kaistura J. Circulation 2011:124(suppl 4):A16420. Published online November 18, 2011. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting abstract/124/21 MeetingAbstracts/A16420
- Cai C, Teng L, He J, Vu D, Tang X, Guo Y, Li Q, Hong K, Rokosh G, Bolli R. HO-1/CO mediated human cardiac *A317 stem cell survival through activation of survival signal pathways and cytokine effects. Circulation 2011:124(suppl 4):A9875. Published online November 18, 2011. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/124/21_MeetingAbstracts/A9875
- He J. Vu D. Loughran J. Chatteriee A. Taimeh Z. Bhatnagar A. Bolli R. Cardiac endothelial progenitor cells isolated from human atrial appendages demonstrate biological and functional properties typical of endothelial cells. Circulation 2011:124(suppl 4):A11094. Published online November 18, 2011. Available at: http://circ.ahaiournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/124/21_MeetingAbstracts/A11094

- Caballero M, Wybieralska E, Rota M, Capepetta D, OgOrek B, Arranto C, Bai Y, Signore S, Sanada F, Matsuda A, Kostyla J, Sanarico A, Mangiarcina C, Blan W, D'Alessandro D, Michler R, Monte F, Hosoda T, Leri A, Bolli R, Buchholz B, Loscalzo J, Kajstura J, Anversa P. Carbon 14 retrospective birth dating reveals distinct rates of proliferation of cardiac cells. Circulation 2012:126(suppl 21):A16917. Published online November 12, 2012. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting abstract/126/21 MeetingAbstracts/A16917
- Gurusamy N, Kim J, Hosoda T, Fiorini C, Sanada F, Caballero V, D'Amario D, Zheng H, Rota M, Monte F, *A320 D'Allesandro D, Michler R, Kajstura J, Anversa P, Bolli R, Leri A. The histone methyltransferase Smyda3 modulates growth and differentiation of human cardiac stem cells. Circulation 2012:126(suppl 21):A18631. Published online November 12, 2012. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting abstract/126/21 MeetingAbstracts/A18631
- Li Q, Guo Y, Ou Q, Wu W, Zhu X, Luo L, Li J, Bolli R. Expression of heme oxygenase-1 in cardiac stem cells *A321 enhances the efficacy of cell therapy for attenuating left ventricular dysfunction and remodeling after myocardial infarction. Circulation 2012:126(suppl 21):A9534. Published online November 12, 2012. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting abstract/126/21 MeetingAbstracts/A9534
- *A322 Tang X, Li Q, Rokosh G, Chen N, Sanganalmath S, Stowers H, Hunt G, Bolli R. The beneficial effects of cardiac stem cell therapy on left ventricular function and structure persists for at least one year in rats with acute myocardial infarction. Circulation 2012:126(suppl 21):A12248. Published online November 12, 2012. Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting abstract/126/21 MeetingAbstracts/A12248
- Goichberg P, Kannappan R, Bai Y, Cimini M, Fiorini C, Signore S, Isobe K, Sanada F, Lam H, Monte F, *A323 D'Alessandro D, Michler R, Bolli R, Kaistura J, Rota M, Anversa P, Leri A. Human cardiac stem cell trafficking is impaired with age due to alterations in Ephrin A1/EphA2 signaling. *Circulation* 2012:126(suppl 21):A16015. Published online November 12, 2012.

- Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/126/21_MeetingAbstracts/A16015
- *A324 Taylor D, Perin E, Willerson J, Pepine C, Henry T, Ellis S, Zhao D, **Bolli R**, Byrne B, Traversa J, Penn M, Hatzopoulos A, Carlson M, Wise E, Lai D, Baraniuk S, Hansen M, Smith D, Moye L, Skarlatos S, Simari R, Cogle C. Improved myocardial function in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease treated with transendocardial delivery of bone marrow mononuclear cells depends upon input cell phenotype and function. *Circulation* 2012:126(suppl 21):A16354. Published online November 12, 2012.

 Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/126/21_MeetingAbstracts/A16354
- *A325 Wysoczynski M, Ratajczak J, Rokosh G, **Bolli R**, Ratajczak MZ. Further evidence that HO-1 regulates SDF-1 expression in the bone marrow microenvironment and that HO-1 deficient mice show a defect in the SDF-1-CXCR4 retention axis of hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells in bone marrow and thus are easy mobilizers studies in HO-1 mutant mice, irradiation chimeras, and the effect of *in vivo* pharmacological inhibition of HO-1. <u>Blood</u> 120:21, 2012.
- *A326 **Bolli R**, Chugh A, D'Amario D, Loughran J, Stoddard MF, Ikram S, Wagner S, Beache G, Leri A, Hosoda T, Goihberg P, Fiorini C, Solankhi N, Fahsah I, Elmore J, Rokosh DG, Slaughter MS, Kajstura J, Anversa P. Effect of cardiac stem cells in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy: Interim results of the SCIPIO trial up to 2 years after therapy. *Circulation* 126:2784, 2012.

- *A327 Li Q, Ou Q, Luo L, Zhu Y, Bhatnagar A, Jones S, Prabhu S, Guo Y, **Bolli R**. Heme oxygenase-1 (HO-1) promotes c-Kit+ cardiac stem cell migration via the SDF-1a-CXCR4 signaling pathway. . <u>Circulation</u> 2013:128(suppl 22):A14850. Published online November 19, 2013.

 Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/128/22_MeetingAbstracts/A14850
- *A328 Wybieralska E, Elmore B, Goichberg P, Sanada F, Kim J, Ogorek B, Loughran J, Birks E, McCants K, Flaherty M, Rota M, Anversa P, Leri A, **Bolli R**, Kajstura J. Clonogenic human cardiac stem cells with long telomeres can be isolated from minute endomyocardial biopsies. *Circulation* 2013:128(suppl 22):A15091. Published online November 19, 2013.

 Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/128/22_MeetingAbstracts/A15091
- *A329 **Bolli R**, Zhu Y, Wang O, Guo Y, Rokosh G, Stein A, Dawn B, Xuan Y. STAT1 transcription factor is required for the delayed protection against cardiomyocyte apoptosis by ischemic preconditioning. *Circulation* 2013:128(suppl 22):A12113. Published online November 19, 2013.

 Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/128/22_MeetingAbstracts/A12113
- *A330 **Bolli R**, Zhu Y, Wang O, Guo Y, Rokosh G, Stein A, Dawn B, Xuan Y. STAT1 signaling is critical for the infarct-sparing effects of late ischemic preconditioning. *Circulation* 2013:128(suppl 22):A12143. Published online November 19, 2013.

 Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/128/22_MeetingAbstracts/A12143
- *A331 Al-Maqtari T, Vajravelu B, Moktar A, Cao P, Bhatnagar A, Hong K, **Bolli R**. Transcription factor-induced activation of cardiac gene expression in c-kit+ cardiac stem cells. *Circulation* 2013:128(suppl 22):A14174. Published online November 19, 2013.

 Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/128/22_MeetingAbstracts/A14174
- *A332 Li Q, Tang X, Ou Q, Chen N, Hunt G, Stowers H, Rokosh G, **Bolli R**. Retention of differentiated cardiac stem cells 1-year after intracoronary cell delivery in rats with acute myocardial infarction. <u>Circulation</u> 2013:128(suppl 22):A14851. Published online November 19, 2013.

 Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting abstract/128/22 MeetingAbstracts/A14851
- *A333 Guo Y, Book M, Du J, Wu W, Zhu X, Li Q, Bhatnagar A, **Boll R**. The effect of early phase of ischemic preconditioning on the leptin resistant diabetic heart. <u>Circulation</u> 2013:128(suppl 22):A14958. Published online November 19, 2013.

 Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/128/22_MeetingAbstracts/A14958
- *A334 Cummins T, Li Q, Guo Y, Du J, Book M, Zhu X, Wu W, Salabei J, Haberzettl P, Jones S, **Bolli R**, Bhatnagar A, Hill B. Diabetes promotes a Warburg-like metabolic phenotype in cardiac stem cells. <u>Circulation</u> 2013:128(suppl 22):A17898. Published online November 19, 2013.

 Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/128/22_MeetingAbstracts/A17898
- *A335. Cogle C, Wise E, Meacham A, Traverse J, Henry T, Perin E, Willerson J, **Bolli R**, Cooke J, Anwaruddin S, Bhatnagar A, Hansen M, Grant M, Lai D, Moye L, Ebert R, Olson R, Resende M, Sayre S, Schulman I, Smith D, Zierold C, Pepine C, Taylor D. Variable and decreased clonogenic activity of autologous bone marrow in cell

therapy patients with ischemic heart disease, and CD34 as a biomarker for clinical outcomes: Results from the Cardiovascular Cell Therapy Research Network (CCTRN). <u>Circulation</u> 2013:128(suppl 22):A17746. Published online November 19, 2013.

Available at: http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/meeting abstract/128/22 MeetingAbstracts/A17746

2014

- *A336. Obal D, Brittian K, Book M, Bhatnagar A, Guo Y, **Bolli, R**, Rokosh DG. Cardiomyocyte specific conditional overexpression of stromal cell derived factor 1 facilitates cardiac regeneration after permanent coronary artery ligation in mice. (Submitted)
- *A337. Jones SP, Steenbergen C, Lefer DJ, Tang XL, Kukreja RC, Li Q, Kong M, Bhushan S, Stowers HL, Kondo K, Hunt GH, Goodchild TT, Orr A, Chang C, Ockaili R, Salloum FN, Guo Y, **Bolli R**. Establishment and validation of a pre-clinical, multi-center, multi-species consortium for the assessment of infarct size-reducing agents: CAESAR (Consortium for the preclinicAl assESsment of cARdioprotective therapies). (In Press)
- *A338. Lefer DJ, Jones SP, Steenbergen C, Kukreja RC, Guo Y, Tang XL, Li Q, Ockali R, Salloum FN, Kong M, Polhemus D, Bhushan S, Goodchild TT, Chang C, Book M, Du J, **Bolli R**. Sodium nitrite fails to limit myocardial infarct size: Results from the CAESAR cardioprotection consortium. (In Press)
- *A339. Kukreja RC, Tang XL, Lefer DJ, Charles Steenbergen C, Jones SP, Guo Y, Li Q, Kong M, Ockaili R, Salloum FN, Polhemus D, Bhushan S, Goodchild TT, Chang C, **Bolli R**. Sildenafil therapy at reperfusion fails to reduce infarct size following ischemia: results from the CAESAR cardioprotection consortium. (In Press)
- *A340. Loomba RS, Gupta N, Aggarwal S, Ismail I, Agarwal A, Chugh AR, Arora RR, **Bolli R**. Short term outcomes after use of bone marrow transplantation for management of heart failure: A meta-analysis. *Circulation* 130:A15567, 2014.
- *A341. Tang XL, Rokosh G, SanganalMath SK, Shirk G, Hunt GN, Stowers H, Dawn B, **Bolli R.** Dose-dependent effects of intracoronary cardiac stem cells in rats with acute myocardial infarction. (Accepted at ACC 2015)
- *A342. Li Q, Chen N, Luo L, Ou Q, Xie W, Hunt GN, Tang XL, Rokosh DG, **Bolli R.** Administration of c-Kit+ cardiac stem cells (CSCs) results in increased proliferation and cardiac content of CSCs 1 year later. <u>Circulation</u> 130:A15555, 2014.
- *A343. Keith MCL, Elmore JB, Tang XL, Tokita Y, Amraotkar A, Ghafghazi S, Hong KU, Vajravelu BN, Wysoczynski M, Moore IV JB, Hunt G, **Bolli R**. Does the stop-flow technique improve cardiac retention of intracoronarily delivered cells? A study of cardiac retention c-kit+ human cardiac stem cells (HCSCs) after intracoronary infusion in a porcine model of chronic ischemic cardiomyopathy. *Circulation* 130:A15763, 2014.
- *A344. Salabei JK, Lorkiewicz PK, Holden CR, Harbeson MA, Li Q, **Bolli R**, Bhatnagar A, Hill BG. Glutamine regulates cardiac stem cell metabolism and competency. *Circulation* 130:A15567, 2014.

Original Presentations at National Meetings

Presentations of the above-listed abstracts at National Meetings of the American College of Cardiology, American Heart Association, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, American Federation for Clinical Research, and International Society for Heart Research.

Scientific Conferences Organized

- > Organizer and Chairman of the Scientific Conference of the Council on Circulation of the AHA "Vascular and Myocardial Aspects of Ischemic Heart Disease", Lake Tahoe, NV, February 22-25, 1998.
- Organizer and Chairman of the XXII Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, Louisville, KY, June 14-18, 2000.
- Co-organizer of the NIH Workshop on Post-Resuscitative and Initial Utility in Life Saving Efforts (PULSE), Leesburg, VA, June 29-30, 2000.
- Scientific Program Advisory Committee for the XVI World Congress of the ISHR, May 1998.
- International Corporate Sponsorship Committee for the XVI World Congress of the ISHR, May 1998.
- Scientific Program Committee for the Second International Conference on the Pathophysiology of Stunning, Hibernation and Preconditioning, October 1998.

- International Advisory Board for the XVII World Congress of the ISHR, July 2001.
- Organizing Committee, Scientific Conference of the AHA "Molecular, Integrative, and Clinical Approaches to Myocardial Ischemia", Seattle, WA, August 9-11, 2001.
- Program Committee, Scientific Conference of the AHA "Advances in the Molecular and Cellular Mechanisms of Heart Failure", Snowbird, UT, August 21-25, 2002.
- Committee on Scientific Sessions Program (at-large member), 2002-2005
- Scientific Advisory Committee for the XXV Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Mystic, CT, June 28 July 1, 2003.
- Organizer and Chairman of the NHLBI Workshop on Translation of Therapies for Protecting the Heart from Ischemia, Bethesda, MD, June 23-24, 2003.
- Program Committee, Scientific Conference of the AHA "Molecular Mechanisms of Growth, Death, and Regeneration in the Myocardium", Snowbird, UT, August 13-17, 2003.
- Scientific Program Advisory Committee for the XVIII World Congress of the ISHR, August 2004.
- Scientific Program Advisory Committee for the XIX World Congress of the ISHR, June 2007.
- Co-organizer and Co-chair, Third Annual Symposium of the Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences of the AHA, Keystone, CO, July 31-August 3, 2006.
- Co-organizer and Co-director, Cardiovascular Revascularization Therapy 2007, Washington, D.C., March 6-8, 2007.
- Co-organizer and Co-director, Cardiovascular Revascularization Therapy 2008, Washington, D.C., February 11-13, 2008.
- Scientific Advisory Committee for the XXX Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Cincinnati, OH, June 17-20, 2008.
- Scientific Program Advisory Committee for the XX World Congress of the ISHR, May 2010.

Scientific Sessions Organized

Sessions Organized: American Heart Association

- 1. Participant in the organization of the 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, and 2001 AHA meetings (representative of the Circulation Council to the Committee on Scientific Sessions Program).
- 2. Postgraduate Seminar on "Stunned and Hibernating Myocardium: Pathogenesis, Pathophysiology, and Clinical Significance," 67th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November, 1994.
- 3. Cardiovascular Seminar on "The Second Window (Late Phase) of Ischemic Preconditioning," 68th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Anaheim, CA, November, 1995.
- 4. Cardiovascular Seminar on "Myocardial Stunning: Recent Advances", 69th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 10, 1996.
- 5. Cardiovascular Seminar on "Ischemic Preconditioning: Early and Late Mechanisms", 70th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 10, 1997.
- 6. Team leader for abstract selection and session organization (total of 14 sessions on myocardial ischemia) for the 72nd Scientific Sessions Program of the AHA, 1999.
- 7. Team leader for abstract selection and session organization (total of 15 sessions on myocardial ischemia) for the 73rd Scientific Sessions Program of the AHA, 2000.
- 8. Team leader for abstract selection and session organization (total of 11 sessions on myocardial ischemia) for the 74th Scientific Sessions Program of the AHA, 2001.
- 9. Team leader for abstract selection and session organization for the 75th Scientific Sessions Program of the AHA, 2002 (declined).
- 10. Team leader for abstract selection and session organization for the 76th Scientific Sessions Program of the AHA, 2003.
- 11. Team leader for abstract selection and session organization for the 77th Scientific Sessions Program of the AHA, 2004.

- 12. Team leader for abstract selection and session organization for the 78th Scientific Sessions Program of the AHA, 2005.
- 13. Team leader for abstract selection and session organization for the 79th Scientific Sessions Program of the AHA, 2006.
- 14. Team leader for abstract selection and session organization for the 80th Scientific Sessions Program of the AHA, 2007.
- 15. Team leader for abstract selection and session organization for the 81st Scientific Sessions Program of the AHA, 2008.

Sessions Organized: International Society for Heart Research

- Symposium on "The Stunned Myocardium." XIII Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, Ann Arbor, MI, May, 1989.
- Symposium on "Response of the Heart to Ischemic Stress: Myocardial Stunning." XIV Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, Burlington, VT, June, 1992.
- Symposium on "Myocardial Stunning," XVII Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Orange Beach, AL, May, 1995.
- Symposium on "The Late Phase (Second Window) of Ischemic Preconditioning," XVIII Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, Chicago, IL, June, 1996.
- Symposium on "Ischemic Preconditioning", XIX Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, Vancouver, B.C., July 27, 1997.
- The University of Louisville and Osaka Symposium on "The Late Phase of Ischemic Preconditioning", XVI World Congress of the ISHR, Ixia, Rhodes, May 29, 1998.
- Symposium on "The Late Phase (Second Window) of Ischemic Preconditioning", XX Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, Ann Arbor, MI, August 10, 1998.
- Symposium on "The Late Phase of Ischemic Preconditioning", XXI Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, San Diego, CA, June 11, 1999.
- Symposium on "Emerging Paradigms in Ischemic Biology", XXIV Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Madison, WI, July 27, 2002.

Sessions Organized: Other

- NHLBI Workshop on Myocardial Stunning, Hibernation and Preconditioning, Columbia, MD, July 2-3, 1996.
- Session on "Preconditioning and Nitric Oxide", Second International Conference on the Pathophysiology of Stunning, Hibernation and Preconditioning, Taormina, Italy, October 15, 1998.
- Session on "Cardiovascular Research Applications", Life Sciences Without Boundaries Conference, Cincinnati, OH, March 10, 2003.
- Sessions on "Angiomyogenesis and Cell Therapy", CRT (Cardiovascular Revascularization Therapies) 2008, Washington, D.C., February 12-13, 2008.
- Sessions on "Angiomyogenesis and Cell Therapy", CRT (Cardiovascular Revascularization Therapies) 2009, Washington, D.C., March 4-6, 2009.

Scientific Sessions Chaired at National or International Meetings

Sessions Chaired: American Heart Association

- Scientific Session on "Myocardial Stunning." 64th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Anaheim, CA, November, 1991.
- Scientific Session on "Myocardial Stunning." 65th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November, 1992.
- Scientific Session on "Myocardial Stunning and Hibernation." 66th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Atlanta, GA, November, 1993.
- Scientific Session on "Myocardial Stunning and Hibernation." 67th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November, 1994.

5. Scientific Session on "Stress Proteins and Myocardial Protection." 68th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Anaheim, CA, November 15, 1995.

- 6. Cardiovascular Seminar on "The Second Window (Late Phase) of Ischemic Preconditioning," 68th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Anaheim, CA, November, 1995.
- 7. Scientific Session on "The Late Phase of Ischemic Preconditioning" (Featured Research), 69th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 11, 1996.
- 8. Scientific Session on "Delayed Myocardial Adaptations to Stress", 70th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 11, 1997.
- 9. Scientific Session on "Mechanisms of Cardiomyopathy and Heart Failure", 70th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 12, 1997.
- 10. Scientific Session on "Preconditioning Late Phase", Scientific Conference of the AHA on Vascular and Myocardial Aspects of Ischemic Heart Disease, Lake Tahoe, NV, February 23, 1998.
- 11. Scientific Session on "Late Phase of Ischemic Preconditioning", 71st Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November 11, 1998.
- 12. Sunday Morning Program on "New Insights into Myocardial Stunning Hibernation, and Preconditioning", 72nd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Atlanta, GA, November 7, 1999.
- 13. Scientific Session on "Role of Nitric Oxide in Myocardial Ischemia", 72nd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Atlanta, GA, November 8, 1999.
- 14. Cardiovascular Seminar on "Recent Advances in Preconditioning", 73rd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 12, 2000.
- 15. Plenary session on "Molecular Mechanisms of Preconditioning", Scientific Conference of the AHA on Molecular, Integrative, and Clinical Approaches to Myocardial Ischemia, Seattle, WA, August 11, 2001.
- 16. Scientific Session on "Nitric Oxide and Myocardial Protection", 74th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Anaheim, CA, November 14, 2001.
- 17. Scientific Session on "Ischemic Causes of Heart Failure", Scientific Conference of the AHA on Advances in the Molecular and Cellular Mechanisms of Heart Failure, Snowbird, UT, August 24, 2002.
- 18. Scientific Session on "Nitric Oxide Synthase Signal Transduction in Preconditioning", 75th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 18, 2002.
- 19. Outstanding Early–Career Investigator Award, Scientific Conference of the AHA on Molecular Mechanisms of Growth, Death, and Regeneration in the Myocardium, Snowbird, UT, August 16, 2003.
- 20. Melvin Marcus Young Investigator Award in Cardiovascular Science, 76th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 11, 2003.
- 21. Scientific Session on "Regenerative Therapy for the Failing Heart", 76th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 11, 2003.
- 22. Scientific Session on "New Frontiers in Myocardial Infarction", First Annual Meeting of the AHA Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences, Stevenson, WA, July 17, 2004.
- 23. Scientific Session on "Regenerative Therapies in Ischemic and Failing Myocardium", 77th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 9, 2004.
- 24. Scientific Session on "Late-Breaking Developments in Stem Cell Biology and Cardiac Growth Regulation", 77th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 8, 2004.
- 25. Scientific Session on "Human Adult Stem Cells and Cardiac Repair", 79th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 13, 2006.
- 26. Scientific Session on "Cardiac Stem Cells and Myocardial Repair: Preclinical Studies", 79th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 13, 2006.
- 27. Plenary Session on "Translational Science 2006: Stem Cells and Cardiovascular Diseases", 79th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 15, 2006.

- 28. Scientific Session on "Experimental and Clinical Application of Stem Cell Repair", Fourth Annual Meeting of the AHA Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences, Keystone, CO, August 2, 2007.
- 29. Scientific Session on "Stem/Progenitor Cells", 80th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 7, 2007.
- 30. Scientific Session on "Cardiac Regeneration", Fifth Annual Meeting of the AHA Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences, Keystone, CO, July 31, 2008.
- 31. Scientific Session on "Progenitor Cell Therapy for Cardiovascular Disease", 81st Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 11, 2008.
- 32. Scientific Session on "Myocardial Homeostasis and Regeneration", 82nd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 15, 2009.
- 33. Scientific Session on "Cellular and Molecular Mechanisms in Heart Failure", 82nd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 16, 2009.
- 34. Scientific Session on "Cardiac Remodeling and Regeneration", 83rd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 17, 2010.
- 35. Scientific Session on "Recent Highlights from Circulation Research", 84th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 15, 2011.
- 36. Scientific Session on "Recent Highlights from Circulation Research", 85th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Los Angeles, CA, November 6, 2012.
- 37. Scientific Session on "The Best of Circulation Research", 86th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November 17, 2013.
- 38. Scientific Session on "Application of Cell-Based Therapies to Treat Cardiac and Peripheral Diseases", 86th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November 18, 2013.

Sessions Chaired: International Society for Heart Research

- 1. Symposium on "The Stunned Myocardium." XIII Congress of the ISHR, Ann Arbor, MI, May, 1989.
- Scientific Session on "Ischemic Myocardial Damage." Satellite Symposium on New Aspects in the Treatment of Failing Heart, XIVth World Congress of ISHR, Sapporo, Japan, May, 1992.
- Symposium on "Response of the Heart to Ischemic Stress: Myocardial Stunning." XIV Annual Meeting of the American Section of the ISHR, Burlington, VT, June, 1992.
- Symposium on "Myocardial Stunning." XVII Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Orange Beach, AL, May, 1995.
- Symposium on "The Late Phase (Second Window) of Ischemic Preconditioning," XVIII Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Chicago, IL, June 11, 1996.
- Symposium on "Ischemic Preconditioning", XIX Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, Vancouver, B.C., July 27, 1997.
- 7. The University of Louisville and Osaka Symposium on "The Late Phase of Ischemic Preconditioning", XVI World Congress of the ISHR, Ixia, Rhodes, May 29, 1998.
- Symposium on "The Late Phase (Second Window) of Ischemic Preconditioning", XX Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, Ann Arbor, MI, August 10, 1998.
- Symposium on "The Late Phase of Ischemic Preconditioning", XXI Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, San Diego, CA, June 11, 1999.
- 10. Scientific Session "Cardiovascular Landmark Lectures and ISHR Research Achievement Award", XVII World Congress of the ISHR, Winnipeg, Canada, July 9, 2001.
- 11. Symposium on "Prevention of Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury by Preconditioning", XXIV Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Madison, WI, July 26, 2002.
- 12. Symposium on "The Stem Cell Reserve Corps: Ready to Repair the Heart", XVIII World Congress of the ISHR, Brisbane, Australia, August 8, 2004.
- 13. Symposium on "Regenerative Medicine", XXVIII Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Toronto, ON, June 14, 2006.

14. Scientific Session "Translating the Regenerative Potential: Focus on Heart Failure", XIX World Congress of the ISHR, Bologna, Italy, June 25, 2007.

- 15. Symposium on "Cellular Therapy for Heart Disease: From Bench to Bedside", XXX Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Cincinnati, OH, June 18, 2008
- 16. Symposium on "Use of Stem Cells to Repair Infarcted Myocardium", XX World Congress of the ISHR, Kyoto, Japan, May 15, 2010.
- 17 Nobel Laureate Lecture "Turning Pages: From Gels to Genes", Lecturer: Dr. Oliver Smithies, XX World Congress of the ISHR, Kyoto, Japan, May 15, 2010.

Sessions Chaired: American College of Cardiology

- 1. Scientific Session on "Reperfusion Injury: Causes and Consequences." Annual Meeting of the ACC, Anaheim, CA, March, 1989.
- 2. Scientific Session on "Coronary Artery Disease, Ischemia, and Myocardial Function." Annual Meeting of the ACC, New Orleans, LA, March, 1990.
- Scientific Session on "Ischemia and Infarction: Diagnostic Methods." Annual Meeting of the ACC, Atlanta, GA, March, 1991.
- 4. Scientific Session on "Myocardial Infarction: Molecular Responses to Infarction." 45th Scientific Session of the ACC, Orlando, FL, March 26, 1996.
- 5. Scientific Session on "Aortic Valve Stenosis." Annual Meeting of the Kentucky Chapter of the ACC, Louisville, KY, October 11, 2014.

Sessions Chaired: Other

- 1. Scientific Session on "Myocardial Ischemia and Reperfusion." FASEB Meeting, Las Vegas, NV, May, 1988.
- 2. Scientific Session on "Myocardial Ischemia." FASEB Meeting, Atlanta, GA, April, 1991.
- Symposium on "Stunned Myocardium and Reperfusion Injury." 10th Asian-Pacific Congress of Cardiology, Seoul, Korea, October, 1991.
- 4. Scientific Session on "Pathophysiology of Reperfusion Injury." Conference on Cellular, Biochemical and Molecular Aspects of Reperfusion Injury sponsored by the New York Academy of Sciences, New York, NY, July, 1993.
- 5. Scientific Session "From Myocardial Ischemia to Myocardial Cytoprotection." International Symposium on Myocardial Cytoprotection: A Novel Therapeutic Approach for Coronary Artery Disease, Bangkok, Thailand, March, 1994.
- 6. Scientific Session "Myocardial Cytoprotection: A New Trend in the Management of Ischemic Heart Disease." National Meeting of the Portuguese Society of Cardiology, Lisbon, Portugal, May, 1994.
- 7. The Second International Satellite Symposium on "Adenosine, Cardioprotection and Its Clinical Application." 68th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Long Beach, CA, November 11, 1995.
- 8. Session on "Myocardial Stunning." NHLBI Workshop on Myocardial Stunning, Hibernation and Preconditioning, Columbia, MD, July 2, 1996.
- 9. Session on "Preconditioning and Nitric Oxide", Second International Conference on the Pathophysiology of Stunning, Hibernation and Preconditioning, Taormina, Italy, October 15, 1998.
- 10. Chryss and Anthony O'Reilly Young Investigator Competition, Second International Conference on the Pathophysiology of Stunning, Hibernation and Preconditioning, Taormina, October 16, 1998.
- 11. Workshop on "Acute Myocardial Rescue", (PULSE), Leesburg, VA, June 29-30, 2000.
- 12. Featured Research Session "Ischemic Heart Disease Basic: Protection of Ischemic Myocardium". 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society, Fukuoka, Japan, March 29, 2003.
- 13. Fellows Basic Science Presentations, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine Cardiovascular Young Investigators' Forum, Chicago, IL, October 21, 2005.
- 14. Featured Research Session "Regeneration Research in Cardiovascular Medicine." 70th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society, Nagoya, Japan, March 25, 2006.

- 15. Symposium on "Angiomyogenesis and Cell Therapy". Cardiovascular Revascularization Therapy 2007, Washington, D.C., March 8, 2007.
- 16. Symposium on "Cells for Myocardial Repair and Collaterogenesis", Cardiovascular Revascularization Therapy 2008, Washington, D.C., February 12, 2008.
- 17. Symposium on "Angiomyogenesis and Cell Therapy", Cardiovascular Revascularization Therapy 2009, Washington, D.C., March 5, 2009.

"Meet the Experts" Sessions:

- Session on "Stunned and Hibernating Myocardium: Definition and Detection." Annual Meeting of the ACC, Atlanta, GA, March, 1991.
- Session on "Stunned and Hibernating Myocardium." Annual Meeting of the ACC, Dallas, TX, April, 1992.
- 3. Session on "Myocardial Ischemia and Reperfusion: Basic Science and Translational Applications". 76th Annual Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 10, 2003.
- 4. Session on "Stem Cell". 77th Annual Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 9, 2004.

Invited Lectures:

Total of 299 extramural lectures

Invited Lectures: American Heart Association

- "Postischemic myocardial dysfunction." Scientific Conference of the AHA on Myocardial Ischemia and Reperfusion, Tamarron, CO, August, 1987.
- "Myocardial stunning: Overview and role of oxygen radicals." Postgraduate Seminar on Stunned and Hibernating Myocardium: Pathogenesis, Pathophysiology, and Clinical Significance, 67th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November, 1994.
- 3. "Late (second window) preconditioning against myocardial stunning." Cardiovascular Seminar on the Second Window (Late Phase) of Ischemic Preconditioning, 68th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Anaheim, CA, November 13, 1995.
- 4. "Role of oxyradicals in myocardial stunning". Cardiovascular Seminar on Myocardial Stunning: Recent Advances, 69th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 10, 1996.
- 5. "Mechanism of the late phase of ischemic preconditioning". Cardiovascular Seminar on Ischemic Preconditioning: Early and Late Mechanisms, 70th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 10, 1997.
- 6. "Role of nitric oxide in the late phase of ischemic preconditioning". Scientific Conference of the AHA on Vascular and Myocardial Aspects of Ischemic Heart Disease, Lake Tahoe, NV, February 23, 1998.
- "Preconditioning for interventional cardiology: Therapeutic implications." Plenary Session on Clinical Applications of Myocardial Preconditioning, 71st Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November 9, 1998.
- 8. "PKC mediated ischemic preconditioning." Cardiovascular Seminar on PKC Signaling in CV Development and Disease, 71st Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November 9, 1998.
- 9. "Molecular basis of preconditioning." Scientific Conference of the AHA on Molecular, Cellular, and Integrative Physiological Approaches to the Failing Heart, Snowbird, UT, August 21, 1999.
- 10. "Role of Nitric Oxide in Ischemic Preconditioning." Sunday Morning Program on New Insights into Myocardial Stunning, Hibernation, and Preconditioning, 72nd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Atlanta, GA, November 7, 1999.
- 11. "The Mouse as a Model of Myocardial Infarction." "How-to-Session" on How to Study CV Function in Mice I, 72nd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Atlanta, GA, November 8, 1999.
- 12. "NO as Trigger". Cardiovascular Seminar on What's New in Ischemic Preconditioning, 72nd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Atlanta, GA, November 8, 1999.
- 13. "Role of COX-2 in Preconditioning". Sunday Morning Program on Emerging Paradigms in the Pathophysiology and Treatment of Myocardial Ischemia, 73rd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 12, 2000.
- 14. "Exercised-induced Preconditioning". Cardiovascular Seminar on Recent Advances in Preconditioning, 73rd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 12, 2000.

- 15. "Role of Nitric Oxide in Myocardial Ischemia: An Overview". State-of-the-Art lecture, Featured Research Session on the Role of Nitric Oxide in Myocardial Ischemia, 73rd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 13, 2000.
- 16. "Genetic Basis of Preconditioning". Scientific Conference of the AHA on Molecular, Integrative, and Clinical Approaches to Myocardial Ischemia, Seattle, WA, August 11, 2001.
- 17. "Genetic Basis of Preconditioning". Sunday Morning Program on New Directions in the Biology of Ischemia, 74th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Anaheim, CA, November 11, 2001.
- 18. "Clinical Implications of Ischemic Preconditioning". Cardiovascular Seminar on Cardiac ATP-sensitive Potassium Channels in Health and Disease, 74th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Anaheim, CA, November 12, 2001.
- 19. "New Approaches to Cardioprotection: Use of Gene Therapy to Mimic Preconditioning". Scientific Conference of the AHA on Advances in the Molecular and Cellular Mechanisms of Heart Failure, Snowbird, UT, August 24, 2002.
- 20. "Gene Therapy for Ischemia". Sunday Morning Program on Emerging Concepts of the Consequences of Ischemia/Reperfusion, 75th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 17, 2002.
- 21. "Molecular Mechanisms of Myocardial Preconditioning". Special Session on New Approaches to Myocardial Ischemia, 75th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 18, 2002.
- 22. "Gene Therapy to Protect Ischemic Myocardium". Scientific Conference of the AHA on Molecular Mechanisms of Growth, Death, and Regeneration in the Myocardium: Basic Biology and Insights into Ischemic Heart Disease and Heart Failure, Snowbird, UT, August 15, 2003.
- 23. "Myocardial Preconditioning". Sunday Morning Program on Role of Hypoxia in Cardiovascular Development, Pathology and Therapeutics, 76th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 9, 2003.
- 24. "Use of Sodium-Hydrogen Exchange Inhibitors to Protect Ischemic Myocardium in Patients". Special Session in New Approaches to Protection of Ischemic Myocardium, 76th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 10, 2003.
- 25. "Gene Therapy for Myocardial Ischemia". First Annual Meeting of the AHA Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences, Stevenson, WA, July 17, 2004.
- 26. "Gene Therapy for Myocardial Ischemia". Sunday Morning Program on New Concepts in Ischemic Biology, 77th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 7, 2004.
- 27. "Regeneration of Infarcted Myocardium with Bone Marrow and Cardiac Stem Cells". Cardiovascular Seminar on Regenerating Heart Muscle and Vessels: Are Dreams Becoming Reality?, 77th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 8, 2004.
- 28. "Myocardial Preconditioning: A Template for Gene Therapy". Second Annual Meeting of the AHA Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences, Keystone, CO, July 26, 2005.
- 29. "Gene Therapy for Chronic Prophylactic Cardioprotection". Sunday Morning Program on Recent Advances in Myocardial Ischemia and Cardioprotection, 78th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November 13, 2005.
- 30. "Translational Studies of Cardiac Stem Cells for Regeneration in Acute and Chronic Myocardial Infarction". Plenary Session on Translational Science 2005: AHA/ESC: Stem Cell Therapy for Cardiac Regeneration, 78th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November 16, 2005.
- 31. "Recent Advances in Cardiovascular Research." AHA Kentuckiana Metro Board of Directors Meeting, Louisville, KY, March 15, 2006.
- 32. "Use of Cardiac Stem Cells for Repair of Infarcted Myocardium". Third Annual Meeting of the AHA Council on BasicCardiovascular Sciences, Keystone, CO, August 2, 2006.
- 33. "Stem Cells and the Diseased Heart". Cardiovascular Seminar on Controversies in Myocardial Regeneration, 79th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 12, 2006.
- 39. "Cell Therapy for Myocardial Repair: Perspective and Use in Experimental and Clinical Models". Fourth Annual Meeting of the AHA Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences, Keystone, CO, August 2, 2007.
- 40. "Reparative Potential of Cardiac Stem Cells". Sunday Morning Program on Myocardial and Vascular Regeneration, 80th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 4, 2007.
- 41. "Use of Very Small Embryonic-Like (VSEL) Stem Cells and Cardiac Stem Cells for Repair of Infarcted Myocardium". George E. Brown Memorial Lecture, 80th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 5, 2007.

42. "Adult Stem Cells and Myocardial Infarction". Cardiovascular Seminar on Controversies in Myocardial Regeneration, 80th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 5, 2007.

- 43. "Resident and nonresident stem cells for cardiac repair". Fifth Annual Meeting of the AHA Council on Basic Cardiovascular Sciences, Keystone, CO, July 31, 2008.
- 44. "The Future of Cardiology: Patient Care and Research". Keynote Address, Early Career and Fellows in Training Program Opening General Session, 81st Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 8, 2008.
- 45. "Cardioprotective Effects of Short-Term Caloric Restriction are Mediated by Adiponectin via Activation of AMP-Activated Protein Kinase", 81st Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 9, 2008.
- 46. "Choosing Cells Based on Regenerative Goals: Myocardial Repair", 81st Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 9, 2008.
- 47. "Gene Therapy for Cardioprotection", 81st Scientific Sessions of the AHA, New Orleans, LA, November 9, 2008.
- 48. "Cardiac progenitor cells in cardiac repair". Basic Cardiovascular Sciences Conference 2009-Molecular Mechanisms of Cardiovascular Disease, Lake Las Vegas, NV, July 23, 2009.
- 49. "Welcome and the New Circulation Research", 82nd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 16, 2009.
- 50. "Gene Therapy for Cardioprotection". Basic Cardiovascular Sciences Conference 2010 Technological and Conceptual Advances in Cardiovascular Disease, Rancho Mirage, CA, July 20, 2010.
- 51. "Careers in Basic Research: Strategies for Success", 83rd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 13, 2010.
- 50. "Use of Cardiac Stem Cells for the Treatment of Heart Failure: Translation from Bench to the Clinical Setting", 83rd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 15, 2010.
- 51. "Recent Highlights from Circulation Research", 83rd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 15, 2010.
- 52. "Circulation Research Symposium 2010: Epigenetics and Cardiovascular Regulation", 83rd Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 16, 2010.
- 53. "Clinical Trials of Stem Cells". Basic Cardiovascular Sciences Conference 2011 From Concept to Clinic Leading Translational Cardiovascular Science, New Orleans, LA, July 20, 2011.
- 54. "New Devices for Cell Transplantation", 84th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 13, 2011.
- 55. "Effect of Cardiac Stem Cells in Patients with Ischemic Cardiomyopathy: Interim Results of the SCIPIO Trial", 84th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 14, 2011.
- 56. "Human Cardiac Progenitor Cell Therapy: Clinical Trial Update", 84th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 15, 2011.
- 57. "Use of Stem Cells for the Treatment of Ischemic Heart Disease", Distinguished Scientist Lecture at the 84th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 15, 2011.
- 58. "Recent Highlights from Circulation Research", 84th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 15, 2011.
- 59. "Use of Cardiac Stem Cells in Patients with Ischemic Cardiomyopathy: The SCIPIO Trial". Basic Cardiovascular Sciences Conference 2012 - Frontiers in Cardiovascular Science and Novel Therapy, New Orleans, LA, July 26, 2011.
- 60. "Cardiomyopathy (SCIPIO): Initial Results of a Randomized Phase 1 Trial". 85th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Los Angeles, CA, November 4, 2012.
- 61. "Intracoronary Cardiac Stem Cells to Regenerate Infarcted Myocardium". 85th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Los Angeles, CA, November 4, 2012.
- 62. "Regenerative Medicine". 85th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Los Angeles, CA, November 5, 2012.
- 63. "Effect of Cardiac Stem Cells in Patients with Ischemic Cardiomyopathy: Interim Results of the SCIPIO Trial Up to 2 Years After Therapy". 85th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Los Angeles, CA, November 6, 2012.
- 64. "Cardiac Stem Cells in Patients with Ischemic Cardiomyopathy". 85th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Los Angeles, CA, November 6, 2012.
- 65. "cKit+ Cell Transfer in Ischemic Cardiomyopathy". 86th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November 17, 2013.
- 66. "Paracrine Activation of Cardiac Stem Cells". 86th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November 19, 2013.

67. "Publish or Perish: How to Write a Maunuscript for Publication in Circulation Research". Basic Cardiovascular Sciences 2014 Conference, Las Vegas, NV, July 16, 2014.

- 68. "Impact of Non-myocytes on Myocardial Function". Basic Cardiovascular Sciences 2014 Conference, Las Vegas, NV, July 17, 2014.
- 69. "Choosing a Target Journal". 87th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 15, 2014.
- 70. "Introduction to the Best of Circulation Research Sumposium". 87th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 16, 2014.
- 71. "Clinical Trials with cKit+ Cells". 87th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 16, 2014.
- 72. "Cell Therapy: Science Fiction or Science Fact". 87th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Chicago, IL, November 17, 2014.

Invited Lectures: International Society for Heart Research

- "Oxygen-derived free radicals and stunned myocardium." Annual Meeting of the American Section of the ISHR, Williamsburg, VA, June, 1988.
- "The oxy-radical hypothesis of myocardial stunning." Annual Meeting of the European Section of the ISHR, Oxford, U.K., September, 1988.
- "Stunned myocardium: Overview and the role of oxygen radicals." XIII Congress of the ISHR, Ann Arbor, MI, May, 1989.
- "Identification of major differences in postischemic myocardial stunning and free radical generation between open-chest and conscious dogs." Satellite Symposium on Preconditioning, Stunning, and Concepts of Cardioprotection, XIVth World Congress of ISHR, Sapporo, Japan, May, 1992.
- "Role of oxygen radicals in postischemic myocardial dysfunction (stunning)." Satellite Symposium on New Aspects in the Treatment of Failing Heart, XIVth World Congress of ISHR, Sapporo, Japan, May, 1992.
- "Role of oxygen radicals in myocardial stunning." XIV Annual Meeting of the American Section of the ISHR, Burlington, VT, June, 1992.
- "Role of oxygen radicals in stunned myocardium." Symposium on Myocardial Stunning, XVII Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Orange Beach, AL, May, 1995.
- "The stunned myocardium: Is it the definitive example of reperfusion injury?" Symposium on Landmarks and Controversies Over Injury and Protection During Ischemia and Reperfusion, XVth World Congress of the ISHR, Prague, Czech Republic, July 6, 1995.
- "Late preconditioning against myocardial stunning." Symposium on the Late Phase (Second Window) of Ischemic Preconditioning, XVIIIth Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Chicago, IL, June 11, 1996.
- 10. "The role of nitric oxide in late preconditioning". The Universities of Louisville and Osaka Symposium on the Late Phase of Ischemic Preconditioning, XVI World Congress of the ISHR, Ixia, Rhodes, May 29, 1998.
- 11. "Role of nitric oxide in the late phase of preconditioning". Symposium on The Late Phase (Second Window) of Ischemic Preconditioning, XX Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, Ann Arbor, MI, August 10, 1998.
- 12. "Nitric oxide and myocardial preconditioning". Symposium on Ischemic Preconditioning, XXI Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, San Diego, CA, June 11, 1999.
- 13. "Murine models of myocardial ischemia". Symposium on The Use of Murine Models in Cardiovascular Research, XXII Annual Sessions of the American Section of the ISHR, Louisville, KY, June 17, 2000.
- 14. "Molecular basis of preconditioning and potential applications of proteomics in myocardial ischemia". Cardiovascular Landmark Lecture, XVII World Congress of the ISHR, Winnipeg, Canada, July 8, 2001.
- 15. "Preconditioning: A paradigm shift in the biology of myocardial ischemia". Keith Reimer Distinguished Lecture, XXIV Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Madison, WI, July 26, 2002.
- 16. "Gene therapy for myocardial ischemia". Landmark Lecture, XXIV Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Madison, WI, July 27, 2002.
- 17. "Cardioprotection 20 years later: Successes, Failure, Challenges, and Opportunities". Keynote Lecture, XXV Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Mystic, CT, June 28, 2003.

18. "Gene therapy to protect the ischemic myocardium". XXV Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Mystic, CT, June 29, 2003.

- 19. "Use of gene therapy for cardioprotection". Research Achievement Award lecture, XVIII World Congress of the ISHR, Brisbane, Australia, August 7, 2004.
- 20. "Use of hematopoietic and cardiac stem cells for regeneration of infarcted myocardium". XVIII World Congress of the ISHR, Brisbane, Australia, August 8, 2004.
- 21. "Use of bone marrow cells and cardiac stem cells for repair after myocardial infarction". XXVII Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, New Orleans, LA, May 14, 2005.
- 22. "Gene therapy in cardioprotection". XXVII Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, New Orleans, LA, May 14, 2005.
- 23. "Use of cardiac stem cells for regeneration of infarcted myocardium". XXVIII Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Toronto, ON, June 14, 2006.
- 24. "Myocardial repair by cardiac stem cells". XIX World Congress of the ISHR, Bologna, Italy, June 24, 2007.
- 25. "Use of cardiac stem cells for repair of myocardial infarction". XXX Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Cincinnati, OH, June 18, 2008.
- 26. "Effect of aging and hypercholesterolemia on cardioprotection". XX World Congress of the ISHR, Kyoto, Japan, May 14, 2010.
- 27. "Use of very small embryonic-like (VSEL) stem cells and cardiac stem cells for repair of myocardial infarction". XX World Congress of the ISHR, Kyoto, Japan, May 15, 2010.
- 28. "Translational and clinical studies of cardiac progenitor cells", XXXIII Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Philadelphia, PA, May 24, 2011.
- 29. "Cell therapies for the treatment of heart failure". XXXIV Annual Sessions of the North American Section of the ISHR, Miami, FL, May 14, 2014.

Invited Lectures: National Institutes of Health

- 1. "The postischemic myocardial dysfunction." National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Symposium on Frontiers in Basic Sciences that Relate to Heart, Lung, and Blood Diseases. Uniformed Services University of the Health Services (USUHS), Bethesda, MD, September, 1986.
- 2. "Role of oxygen radicals in myocardial stunning." NHLBI Workshop on Myocardial Stunning, Hibernation and Preconditioning, Columbia, MD, July 2, 1996.
- 3. "Preconditioning and combination therapies" (PULSE), Leesburg, VA, June 29-30, 2000.
- 4. "Myocardial cardioprotection: Clinical data and opportunities." National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, October 29, 2002.
- 5. "Overview of ischemia and cardioprotective therapies". NHLBI Workshop on Translation of Therapies for Protecting the Heart from Ischemia, Bethesda, MD, June 23, 2003.
- 6. "Use of stem cells for repair of infarcted myocardium". NHLBI Symposium on Bridging Basic Science and Cell Therapy for Cardiovascular Disease, Bethesda, MD, October 30, 2008.
- 7. "CAESAR (**C**onsortium for Preclinic**A**I Ass**ES**sment of C**AR**dioprotective Therapies)". NHLBI Workshop on New Horizons in Cardioprotection, Bethesda, MD, September 21, 2010.
- 8. ""Use of cardiac stem cells for the treatment of ischemic cardiomyopathy: The SCIPIO trial." NHLBI Symposium on Cardiovascular Regenerative Medicine, Bethesda, MD, September 26, 2013.
- 9. "Cell therapy in the heart." NHLBI Think Tank on Research Needs for Cell Therapy in Areas of Heart, Lung, and Blood, Bethesda, MD, February 10, 2014.

Invited Lectures: American Physiological Society

 "Myocardial preconditioning: A paradigm shift in ischemic biology". Robert M. Berne Distinguished Lecture of the American Physiological Society, XXXV International Congress of Physiological Sciences/Experimental Biology 2005, San Diego, CA, April 2, 2005.

2. "Clinical evidence for myocardial preconditioning". Symposium on Novel Insights into Myocardial Preconditioning: From the Clinic to the Proteome, Experimental Biology 2005, San Diego, CA, April 6, 2005.

- 3. "Use of cardiac stem cells for regeneration of infarcted myocardium". Symposium on Cardiac Stem Cells: Revolutionizing Myocardial Biology and Regenerating the Heart, Experimental Biology 2006, San Francisco, CA, April 2, 2006.
- 4. Walter B. Cannon Award Lecture of the American Physiological Society, Washington, D.C., April 9, 2011.
- 5. Carl J. Wiggers Award Lecture of the American Physiological Society, Washington, D.C., April 11, 2011.

Invited Lectures: American College of Cardiology

- "Importance of oxygen free radicals in myocardial ischemia." Fireside Panel, ACC Scientific Sessions, Atlanta, GA, March, 1988.
- 2. "Reperfusion injury: Its causes, clinical significance, and potential pharmacologic manipulation." Extramural Program of the ACC "New Techniques and Concepts in Cardiology," Washington, D.C., October, 1990.
- 3. "Ischemic preconditioning: What is it and what are its therapeutic implications?" Extramural Program of the ACC "New Techniques and Concepts in Cardiology", Washington, D.C., October 23, 1997.
- 4. "Choosing a mentor and a project." Extramural Program of the ACC "How to Become a Cardiovascular Investigator", Bethesda, MD, June 3, 2005.
- 5. "Careers in basic cardiovascular research." Extramural Program of the ACC "How to Become a Cardiovascular Investigator", Bethesda, MD, December 2, 2005.
- Discussant, Late Breaking Clinical Trials Session at the Opening Session of the ACC Scientific Sessions, Chicago, IL, March 24, 2012.
- "Autologous cardiac stem cells for ischemic cardiomyopathy." ACC Scientific Sessions, San Francisco, CA, March 10, 2013.

Invited Lectures: **Domestic Academic Institutions**

- 1. "Role of cellular proteinases in acute myocardial infarction." University of Maryland, June, 1980.
- 2. "A new nontraumatic technique for layer-by-layer assessment of regional myocardial function." Cardiology Research Conference, University of Michigan Medical School, September, 1985.
- "Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in postischemic myocardial dysfunction." Medicine Grand Rounds, University of Michigan Medical School, September, 1985.
- "Oxygen free radicals as mediators of postischemic myocardial dysfunction." Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation, April, 1986.
- 5. "Role of oxygen free radicals in ischemia/reperfusion injury." Research Seminar, Texas A & M University, College Station, TX, November, 1986.
- 6. "The stunned myocardium and the role of oxy-radicals." Cardiology Grand Rounds, Presbyterian-University of Pennsylvania Medical Center, Philadelphia, PA, April, 1987.
- 7. "Role of oxygen radicals in myocardial stunning." Cardiology Grand Rounds, Presbyterian University of Pennsylvania Medical Center, Philadelphia, PA, March, 1989.
- 8. "The stunned myocardium." Cardiology Grand Rounds, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA, April, 1989.
- "Role of oxygen radicals in myocardial stunning." Cardiology Grand Rounds, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, VA, September, 1990.
- 10. "Pathogenesis of postischemic myocardial stunning." Cardiology Grand Rounds, Krannert Institute of Cardiology, Indiana University, Indianapolis, IN, July, 1991.
- 11. "Myocardial stunning." Cardiology Research Conference, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, February, 1992.
- 12. "Role of oxygen radicals in myocardial reperfusion injury." Distinguished Scientist Seminar, University of South Alabama, Mobile, AL, September, 1992.
- 13. "Role of oxygen radicals in myocardial stunning." Cardiovascular Research Seminar, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, February, 1993.

14. "Role of oxyradicals in myocardial stunning." Loyola University and Stritch School of Medicine, Chicago, IL, October, 1993.

- 15. "Postischemic myocardial stunning: Pathogenesis and clinical significance." Duke University Heart Center Distinguished Lecture Series, Durham, NC, May, 1994.
- 16. "Myocardial reperfusion injury: Pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and clinical significance." John Walker Moore Memorial Lecture, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY, October, 1994.
- 17. "Hibernating myocardium." Louisville Society of Internists Meeting, Louisville, KY, October, 1994.
- 18. "Myocardial stunning." Cardiology Grand Rounds, George Washington University, Washington D.C., October 18, 1995.
- 19. "Mechanisms of myocardial stunning". Research Conference Lecture, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, IL, March 27, 1997.
- 20. "The late phase of ischemic preconditioning". Feinberg Research Seminar, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, IL, March 27, 1997.
- 21. "Myocardial reperfusion injury: Pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and clinical relevance". Cardiology Grand Rounds, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, IL, March 28, 1997.
- 22. "The late phase (second window) of ischemic preconditioning". Cardiology Grand Rounds, University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, IA, February 3, 1999.
- 23. "Ischemic preconditioning: Basic and clinical aspects". Cardiovascular Center Distinguished Lecture Series, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, February 8, 1999.
- 24. "Late preconditioning." Distinguished Scientist Seminar, University of South Alabama, Mobile, AL, March 11, 1999.
- 25. "Nitric oxide and late preconditioning". Research Seminar, Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Research Institute, Allegheny University of the Health Sciences, Pittsburgh, PA, March 15, 1999.
- 26. "Ischemic preconditioning: Pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and clinical implications." Cardiology Grand Rounds, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA, September 14, 1999.
- 27. "Preconditioning". Cardiology Grand Rounds, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH, December 14, 2000.
- 28. "Molecular basis of preconditioning". Heart and Lung Research Institute Seminar, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, June 27, 2001.
- 29. "Genetic mechanism of preconditioning". The Memorial Heart Research Foundation Distinguished Lectureship in Cardiovascular Science, Institute for Genetic Medicine, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA, February 13, 2002.
- 30. "Preconditioning: Pathophysiology and clinical implications." Medicine Grand Rounds, University of Medicine & Dentistry of New Jersey, Newark, NJ, November 5, 2002.
- 31. "Basic and clinical aspects of preconditioning". Visiting Scientist Lecture Series, New York Medical College, February 7, 2003.
- 32. "Myocardial preconditioning: Molecular basis and clinical implications." Cardiology Grand Rounds, Distinguished Speakers Series, Johns Hopkins University, March 19, 2003.
- 33. "Preconditioning and cardioprotection in the clinical arena". Research Seminar, Medical College of Virginia, May 19, 2003.
- 34. "Molecular basis of preconditioning". Cardiology Grand Rounds, Distinguished Speakers Series, Medical College of Virginia, May 20, 2003.
- 35. "Preconditioning: Molecular basis and clinical implications". Cardiovascular Grand Rounds, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Harvard Medical School, October 2, 2003.
- 36. "Preconditioning: Basic and clinical aspects". Cardiovascular Grand Rounds, Massachusetts General Hospital, Harvard Medical School, May 18, 2004.
- 37. "Molecular basis of preconditioning". Cardiology Grand Rounds, Washington Hospital Center, October 6, 2004.
- 38. "Clinical relevance of preconditioning". Cardiac Cath Conference, Washington Hospital Center, October 6, 2004.
- 39. "Cardiac preconditioning." Distinguished Lecture Series, Louisiana State University at Shreveport, January 12, 2005.

40. "Novel therapeutic approaches to myocardial ischemia and injury." Physiology Seminar, Medical College of Wisconsin, June 15, 2005.

- 41. "Cardiac regeneration". Medicine Grand Rounds, University of Arkansas Medical School, January 27, 2006.
- 42. "New paradigms in cardioprotection". Lillehei Institute Rounds, University of Minnesota, February 27, 2006.
- 43. "Cardiac protection and regeneration". Department of Medicine, University of Chicago, May 26, 2006.
- 44. "Use of cardiac stem cells for cardiac repair in acute and chronic myocardial infarction." Center for Human Cell Therapy Symposium on "Mesenchymal Cell Applications: Tissue Engineering & Tissue Repair", Harvard Medical School, September 26, 2006.
- 45. "Use of stem cells to repair infarcted myocardium." Cardiovascular Grand Rounds, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Harvard Medical School, September 28, 2006.
- 46. "Cell therapy for myocardial infarction." Medicine Grand Rounds, New York Medical College, Valhalla, NY, September 29, 2006.
- 47. "Cellular therapy for ischemic heart disease." Michel Mirowski Lecture in Cardiology, Johns Hopkins University, October 23, 2006.
- 48. "Use of stem cells to repair infarcted myocardium." Cardiovascular Research Seminar, Washington University School of Medicine, December 14, 2006.
- 49. "Cellular therapy for ischemic heart disease". Cardiology Grand Rounds, Northwestern University, January 19, 2007.
- 50. "Cellular therapy for ischemic heart disease". Cardiology Grand Rounds, SUNY Downstate Medical Center, March 6, 2007.
- 51. "Myocardial repair with stem cells". Cardiology Grand Rounds, Virginia Commonwealth University, September 18, 2007.
- 52. "Cell therapy for repair of infarcted myocardium". San Diego State University, October 4, 2007.
- 53. "Cell therapy for repair of infarcted myocardium". Cardiology Seminar, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, March 25, 2008.
- 54. "Use of stem cells for repair of infarcted myocardium". Cardiology Seminar, Gladstone Institute of Cardiovascular Disease, April 7, 2008.
- 55. "Cell therapy for repair of infarcted myocardium". The James T. Willerson Lecture, University of Texas at Houston, October 21, 2008.
- 56. "Clinical studies of stem cells for myocardial repair". Cardiology Grand Rounds, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, February 17, 2009.
- 57. "Use of cardiac stem cells and very small embryonic-like cells for repair of infarcted myocardium". Frontiers in Heart Research Seminar Series, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, February 17, 2009.
- 58. "Repair of infarcted myocardium with stem cells". Linton H. Bishop Distinguished Lecture, Emory University, May 19, 2009.
- 59. "Use of stem cells to repair infarcted myocardium". Anna and Harry Borun Lecture, University of California, Los Angeles, January 15, 2010.
- 60. "Use of stem cells for repair of infarcted myocardium". Feinberg Cardiovascular Research Institute Seminar Series, Northwestern University, April 22, 2010.
- 61. "Cell therapy for ischemic heart disease". Cardiac Grand Rounds, Brigham & Women's Hospital, Harvard University School of Medicine, September 30, 2010.
- 62. "Use of cardiac progenitor cells for repair of infarcted myocardium". Laurence H. Green Memorial Lecture, Brigham & Women's Hospital, Harvard University School of Medicine, October 1, 2010.
- 63. "Stem cell therapy for ischemic cardiomyopathy". Cardiovascular Institute Seminar Series, Stanford University School of Medicine, October 6, 2010.
- 64. "Use of cardiac stem cells for repair of infarcted myocardium". Texas Heart Institute Satellite Symposium, Chicago, IL, November 13, 2010.

65. "Cell-Based therapy for ischemic heart disease". McAllister Heart Institute Seminars at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, December 7, 2010.

- 66. "Use of stem cells to repair infarcted myocardium". University of Washington School of Medicine, Center for Cardiovascular Biology, Seattle, WA, December 13, 2011.
- 67. "Effect of cardiac stem cells in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy: Interim results of the SCIPIO trial". Edward Via College of Osteopathic Medicine, Via Research Recognition Day, Blacksburg, VA, April 6, 2012.
- 68. "Use of stem cells for the treatment of ischemic cardiomyopathy". Northwestern University School of Medicine, Cardiology Grand Rounds, Chicago, IL, April 16, 2012.
- 69. "Use of stem cells for the treatment of ischemic cardiomyopathy". University of Connecticut Health Center, Cardiology Grand Rounds, Farmington, CT, May 23, 2012.
- 70. "Use of Stem Cells for the Treatment of Ischemic Cardiomyopathy: A New Era in Cardiovascular Medicine". University of Texas Health Science Center Houston, Cardiovascular Basic Science Seminar Series, Houston, TX, October 18, 2012.
- 71. "cKit Stem Cell Therapy of Ischemic Cardiomyopathy". Texas Heart Institute at St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Stem Cell Symposium, Los Angeles, CA, November 2, 2012.
- 72. "Use of Cardiac Stem Cells for the Treatment of Ischemic Cardiomyopathy". San Diego State University, Frontiers in Cardiovascular Regeneration International Symposium, San Diego, CA, November 8, 2012.
- 73. "Use of Cardiac Stem Cells in Patients with Ischemic Cardiomyopathy: An Update on the SCIPIO Trial". Annual Symposium of the Center for Regenerative Medicine, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA, November 30, 2012.
- 74. "Use of Stem Cells for the Treatment of Ischemic Cardiomyopathy". Cincinnati Children's Health Medical Center, Cincinnati Children's Heart Institute Seminar Series, Cincinnati, OH, January 14, 2013.
- 75. "Use of Stem Cells for the Treatment of Ischemic Cardiomyopathy". Kansas University Medical Center, Kansas City, KS, February 6, 2013.
- 76. "Use of Stem Cells in Ischemic Cardiomyopathy". Baylor College of Medicine Cardiology Grand Rounds, Baylor St. Luke's Medical Center, Houston, TX, May 16, 2014.
- 77. "Cell-based therapy for ischemic cardiomyopathy". Stanford Cardiovascular Institute, Frontiers in Cardiovascular Science Lecture, Stanford, CA, February 3, 2015.

Invited Lectures: Other

- 1. "Determinants of efficacy of reperfusion." Symposium on Advances in the Pathogenesis and Treatment of Myocardial Ischemia, Hilton Head, SC, October, 1986.
- 2. "Effect of human SOD on myocardial infarct size." Meeting on Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine: Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury, Point Clear, AL, March, 1988.
- 3. "Role of oxy-radicals in postischemic myocardial dysfunction." Symposium on New Approaches to an Old Problem: Acute Myocardial Ischemia, FASEB Meeting, Las Vegas, NV, May, 1988.
- 4. "Reperfusion injury and the effects of calcium antagonists." Symposium on Myocardial Infarction: Rationale for Therapy in 1989, Longboat Key, FL, February, 1989.
- 5. "Role of oxygen free radicals in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion." Annual Meeting of the National Council on Myocardial Ischemia and Infarction, Palm Beach Gardens, FL, November, 1989.
- 6. "Role of oxygen radicals in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion." Workshop on Oxygen-Derived Free Radicals, Dallas, TX, November, 1989.
- 7. Round Table on "Reperfusion injury," Princeton Drug Research Symposium, Princeton, NJ, November, 1989.
- 8. "Relationship between wall thickening waveforms and myocardial viability." Tutorial at FASEB Meeting, Atlanta, GA, April, 1991.
- 9. "Reperfusion injury: Is it a myth?" Symposium on Therapeutic Advances in Coronary Care, Tarpon Springs, FL, November, 1991.

- 10. "Stunned and hibernating myocardium: Pathogenesis, clinical significance, and therapy." Symposium on Cardiovascular Issues of the 90's, Orlando, FL, January, 1992.
- 11. "Myocardial reperfusion injury: Overview, role of oxygen radicals, and potential therapeutic strategies." Conference on Cellular, Biochemical and Molecular Aspects of Reperfusion Injury sponsored by the New York Academy of Sciences. New York, NY, July, 1993.
- 12. "Myocardial stunning and protection with adenosine potentiating agents." The First International Satellite Symposium on Adenosine, Cardioprotection and Its Clinical Application, 67th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Dallas, TX, November, 1994.
- 13. "Late preconditioning: Is nitric oxide the mediator?" The Fourth International Satellite Symposium on Adenosine, Cardioprotection and Its Clinical Application, 70th Scientific Sessions of the AHA, Orlando, FL, November 9, 1997.
- 14. "The nitric oxide hypothesis of late preconditioning". 39th Annual Meeting of the Association of University Cardiologists, Carmel, CA, January 14, 2000.
- 15. "Gene therapy to protect the ischemic myocardium". 42nd Annual Meeting of the Association of University Cardiologists, Carmel, CA, January 9, 2003. "Cardiac preconditioning: Basic and clinical aspects". Cardiology Grand Rounds, William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI, September 8, 2003.
- 16. "Hypoxic preconditioning in heart". 24th Princeton Conference on Cerebrovascular Disease, Baltimore, MD, April 3, 2004.
- 17. "Why the heart suffers during myocardial ischemia and the search for new solutions". Cardiovascular Symposium on Novel Therapies in the Treatment of Myocardial Ischemia, New York, NY, October 13, 2004.
- 18. "Environment and Heart Disease". Symposium on Pollutants and Heart Disease, Louisville, KY, October 16, 2004.
- 19. "Regeneration of infarcted myocardium with cardiac stem cells". Cardiovascular Revascularization Therapy 2005, Washington, D.C., March 29, 2005.
- "Translational studies of cardiac stem cells for regeneration in acute and chronic myocardial infarction". Second International Conference on Cell Therapy for Cardiovascular Disease, New York Academy of Medicine, New York, NY, January 18, 2006.
- 21. "Use of cardiac stem cells for repair of infarcted myocardium". Cardiovascular Revascularization Therapy 2006, Washington, D.C., April 5, 2006.
- 22. "Autologous cardiac progenitor cells". Third International Conference on Cell Therapy for Cardiovascular Disease, New York Academy of Medicine, New York, NY, January 17, 2007.
- 23. "Use of cardiac stem cells for repair of infarcted myocardium". Cardiovascular Revascularization Therapy 2007, Washington, D.C., March 8, 2007.
- 24. "Use of stem cells for repair of infarcted myocardium". Donald W. Reynolds Foundation Cardiovascular Research Symposium, Dallas, TX, May 4, 2007.
- 25. "Adult stem cells in myocardial repair". Cardiovascular Revascularization Therapy 2008, Washington, D.C., February 12, 2008.
- 26. "Use of very small embryonic-like (VSEL) stem cells and cardiac stem cells for repair of myocardial infarction". Cardiovascular Cell and Gene Therapy Conference IV, New York, NY, April 12, 2008.
- 27. "Use of stem cells to repair infarcted myocardium". Conference on "Stems of the Heart: Myocardial and Vascular Rebirth", Boston, MA, September 13, 2008.
- 28. "Stem cells to repair infarcted myocardium". University of Louisville Alumni Reunion, Louisville, KY, September 28, 2008.
- 29. "Cell therapy for repair of infarcted myocardium". Gill Heart Institute Cardiovascular Research Day, Lexington, KY, October 24, 2008.
- 30. "Adult progenitor cells to 'repair' infarcted myocardium". Cardiovascular Revascularization Therapy 2009, Washington, D.C., March 5, 2009.
- 31. "Should bone marrow cell trials be conducted or should a more specific cell population be used?" 13th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Heart Failure Society of America, Boston, MA, September 14, 2009.

32. "Use of stem cells for the treatment of ischemic cardiomyopathy: Basic concepts, clinical applications, and future perspectives". Association of University Cardiologists Annual Meeting, Phoenix, AZ, January 6, 2011.

- 33. "The SCIPIO Trial (Cardiac Progenitor Cells)". 15th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Heart Failure Society of America, Boston, MA, September 20, 2011.
- 34. "Use of cardiac stem cells in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy: the SCIPO trial". Annual Symposium of the Center for Regenerative Medicine, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA, December 16, 2011.
- 35. "SCIPIO: Autologous cardiac-derived stem cells for LV dysfunction". The Seventh International Conference on Cell Therapy for Cardiovascular Diseases, New York, NY, January 27, 2012.
- 36. "Cardiac stem cells in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy (SCIPIO)". Vascular Biology Working Group, US Chapter Meeting at ACC 2012, Chicago, IL, March 23, 2012.
- 37. 68th Samuel David Gross Lecture, Phi Delta Epsilon International Medical Fraternity, Louisville, KY, April 11, 2012.
- 38. "Cardiac stem cells for cardiac regenerative therapy". Cardiovascular Regenerative Therapy: From Bench to Bedside, Los Angeles, CA, November 3, 2012.
- 39. "Cardiomyopathy repair using stem cells and other cell therapies". American Thoracic Society International Conference, Philadelphia, PA, May 20, 2013.
- 40. "Use of stem cells for the treatment of ischemic cardiomyopathy". Cardiovascular Forum of the International Academy of Cardiovascular Sciences, Louisville, KY, August 16, 2013.
- 41. "Update from the Cardiovascular Cell Therapy Research Network (CCTRN)". 18th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Heart Failure Society of America (HFSA), Las Vegas, NV, September 15, 2014.

Invited Lectures: International

- 1. "The stunned myocardium and the role of oxygen free radicals." Heart Research Lecture Series, The Rayne Institute, St. Thomas' Hospital, London, U.K., June, 1986.
- "Oxy-radicals and myocardial stunning." Meeting of the International Society on Oxygen Transport to Tissue, Ottawa, Ontario, August, 1988.
- "Use of spin traps to assess free radical production in ischemic-reperfused myocardium in intact animals." The II International Symposium of Spin Trapping and Aminoxyl Radical Chemistry, Guelph, Ontario, July, 1989.
- 4. "Role of oxygen radicals in myocardial stunning." Sixth International Workshop on Regional Myocardial Blood Flow and Ischemic Heart Disease, Celle, Federal Republic of Germany, September, 1989.
- 5. "The stunned myocardium." Research Seminar, Division of Cardiovascular Sciences, St. Boniface General Hospital, University of Manitoba Faculty of Medicine, Winnipeg, Manitoba, October, 1989.
- 6. "Myocardial stunning and the role of oxygen radicals." Cardiology Grand Rounds, Toronto General Hospital, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, March, 1990.
- 7. "The postischemic myocardium." Cardiology Conference, St. Michael's Hospital, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, March, 1990.
- 8. "Reperfusion and recovery: Injury or stunning?" Keynote speaker, The Oxford International Symposium on "Myocardial Preservation into the 21st Century," Oxford, England, August, 1990.
- 9. "Reperfusion injury." Symposium on Therapeutic Issues in Acute Myocardial Infarction, Toronto, Ontario, May, 1991.
- 10. "Overview of myocardial stunning." An International Forum on Reperfusion Injury The Brocket Symposium, Brocket Hall, England, May, 1991.
- 11. "Pathophysiology of stunned versus hibernating myocardium and pathogenesis of myocardial stunning." Satellite Symposium on Left Ventricular Function in Stunned and Hibernating Myocardium, XIIIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, August, 1991.
- 12. "Pathogenesis of stunned myocardium and reperfusion injury: An overview." Symposium on Stunned Myocardium and Reperfusion Injury, 10th Asian-Pacific Congress of Cardiology, Seoul, Korea, October, 1991.
- 13. "Overview of myocardial stunning." An International Workshop on Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial Stunning, and Hibernation. Hanbury Manor, England, October, 1992.

- 14. "Role of ACE inhibitors in myocardial stunning." Research seminar, The Rayne Institute, St. Thomas' Hospital, London, U.K., October, 1992.
- 15. "Role of oxygen radicals in myocardial stunning." Heart Research Lecture Series, The Rayne Institute, St. Thomas' Hospital, London, U.K., October, 1992.
- 16. "Oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of stunned myocardium." The Hatter Institute for Cardiovascular Studies, University College & Middlesex Hospitals, London, U.K., October, 1992.
- 17. "Oxygen radicals and myocardial reperfusion injury." National Heart & Lung Institute, London, U.K., October, 1992.
- 18. "Effect of ACE inhibitors on myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury: An overview." International Symposium on Angiotensin and the Heart, Hamburg, Germany, October, 1992.
- 19. "Overview of myocardial stunning." International Workshop on Stunned and Hibernating Myocardium, Venice, Italy, November, 1992.
- 20. "Postischemic myocardial stunning: Pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and clinical relevance." Second International Symposium on Myocardial Ischemia, Korea University, Seoul, Korea, May, 1993.
- 21. "Myocardial stunning." Cardiology Grand Rounds, Asan University, Seoul, Korea, May, 1993.
- 22. "Stunning: The clinical view." Satellite Symposium on Ischemic Heart Failure: Hibernation, Stunning, Ischemic Preconditioning, XVth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology, Nice, France, September, 1993.
- 23. "Mechanism of myocardial stunning." Workshop on Ischemic Left Ventricular Dysfunction, Antwerp, Belgium, November, 1993.
- 24. "Myocardial reperfusion injury: Pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and clinical relevance." International Symposium on Myocardial Cytoprotection: A Novel Therapeutic Approach for Coronary Artery Disease, Bangkok, Thailand, March, 1994.
- 25. "Myocardial ischemia: Metabolic disorders leading to cell death." National Meeting of the Portuguese Society of Cardiology, Lisbon, Portugal, May, 1994.
- 26. "Oxyradicals and myocardial stunning." Conference on Intrinsic Adaptive Mechanisms during Ischemia and Reperfusion Sponsored by the European Society of Cardiology, Sophia Antipolis, France, October, 1994.
- 27. "Clinical relevance of myocardial stunning." Conference on Intrinsic Adaptive Mechanisms during Ischemia and Reperfusion, Sponsored by the European Society of Cardiology, Sophia Antipolis, France, October, 1994.
- 28. "Cellular basis of myocardial hibernation and stunning." Symposium on Myocardial Stunning and Reperfusion Injury, 11th Asian-Pacific Congress of Cardiology, Bali, Indonesia, September, 1995.
- 29. "Myocardial ischemia, reperfusion injury, and potential therapeutic strategies." Symposium on Recent Advances in Myocardial Revascularization, 11th Asian-Pacific Congress of Cardiology, Bali, Indonesia, September, 1995.
- 30. "The cellular basis of myocardial stunning and hibernation." Conference on Topics in Cardiology, 1996, organized by the National Heart Association of Malaysia, Langkawi, Malaysia, May 12, 1996.
- 31. "Myocardial cytoprotection: A novel therapeutic approach for coronary artery disease." Symposium on Shifting Paradigms: From Myocardial Ischemia to Myocardial Cytoprotection, National Meeting of the Philippine Heart Association, Manila, Philippines, May 15, 1996.
- 32. "Myocardial stress proteins and reversible postischemic dysfunction". Symposium on Role of Stress Proteins in the New Ischemic Syndromes Biomed 2 Project, XVIIIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology, Birmingham, U.K., August 27, 1996.
- 33. "Myocardial reperfusion injury: Pathogenesis and pathophysiology." Cardiovascular Seminar, Institute of Cardiovascular Sciences, St. Boniface General Hospital Research Centre, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, September 11, 1996.
- 34. "Pathogenesis and pathophysiology of myocardial stunning, from experimental observations to clinical implications". International Workshop on Advances in the Management of Post Myocardial Infarction Left Ventricular Dysfunction: The Role of Cardiac Ultrasound, Liscia di Vacca, Costa Smeralda, Italy, June 5, 1997.
- 35. "Preconditioning against myocardial stunning". International Workshop on Advances in the Management of Post Myocardial Infarction Left Ventricular Dysfunction: The Role of Cardiac Ultrasound, Liscia di Vacca, Costa Smeralda, Italy, June 5, 1997.

36. "What is LV stunning and hibernation?" Teleconference on Post-ischaemic Left Ventricular Dysfunction, Liscia di Vacca, Costa Smeralda, Italy, June 6, 1997.

- 37. Workshop on Myocardial Preconditioning of the Hatter Institute, Cape Town, South Africa, April 6 and 7, 1998.
- 38. "Role of NO in delayed preconditioning". Second International Conference on the Pathophysiology of Stunning, Hibernation and Preconditioning, Taormina, Italy, October 15, 1998.
- 39. "Role of nitroglycerin in preconditioning in man". 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society, Fukuoka, Japan, March 29, 2003.
- 40. Keynote lecture "Gene therapy for cardioprotection". 67th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society, Fukuoka, Japan, March 29, 2003.
- 41. "Gene therapy for cardiac protection". Third International Conference on Myocardial Ischemia: From Molecular Adaptation to Cellular Repair". Capri, Italy, October 19, 2003.
- 42. "Regeneration of Infarcted Myocardium with Stem Cells". Third International Conference on Myocardial Ischemia: From Molecular Adaptation to Cellular Repair". Capri, Italy, October 20, 2003.
- 43. "Cardiac preconditioning: A paradigm shift in ischemic biology". Lucian Award lecture, Royal Victoria Hospital, McGill University, May 18, 2005.
- 44. "Cardiac preconditioning: A paradigm shift in ischemic biology". Montreal Heart Institute, May 18, 2005.
- 45. "Cardioprotection and preconditioning in the clinical arena". Cardiology Grand Rounds, Royal Victoria Hospital, McGill University, May 19, 2005.
- 46. "Use of stem cells in ischemic heart disease". Jewish General Hospital, McGill University, May 20, 2005.
- 47. Keynote lecture "Human Cardiac Stem Cells." 70th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society, Nagoya, Japan, March 25, 2006.
- 48. Keynote lecture "Use of Cardiac Stem Cells to Repair Infarcted Myocardium." AHA-JCS Joint Symposium, 70th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society, Nagoya, Japan, March 25, 2006.
- 49. "Potential Stem Cell-Based Therapies: A Veritable Revolution." Symposium on the Future of Heart Health, Global Conference on Heart Health & Disease, International Academy of Cardiovascular Society, Winnipeg, Manitoba, October 14, 2006.
- 50. "Repair and Regeneration of Infarcted Myocardium". Joint Session of the AHA and the German Cardiac Society, 73rd Annual Meeting of the German Cardiac Society, Mannheim, Germany, April 13, 2007.
- 51. Special lecture "Use of Very Small Embryonic-like (VSEL) Stem Cells and Cardiac Stem Cells for Repair of Myocardial Infarction". 73rd Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society, Osaka, Japan, March 20, 2009.
- 52. "Cellular Therapy in Ischemic Heart Disease". Keio University, Tokyo, Japan, May 17, 2010.
- 53. Mikamo Lecture "Use of Stem Cells for the Treatment of Ischemic Cardiomyopathy". 77th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society, Yokohama, Japan, March 16, 2013.
- 54. "Effect of Cardiac Stem Cells in Patients with Ischemic Cardiomyopathy: Interim Results of the SCIPIO Trial". 77th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society, Yokohama, Japan, March 16, 2013.
- 55. "Use of Stem Cells for Heart Disease: A Revolution in Medicine". Studium Generale Lecture, University of Utrecht, Utrecht, The Netherlands, June 10, 2013.
- 56. "Cardiac Stem Cells for Ischemic Cardiomyopathy: A Translational Approach". Keynote Lecture, Utrecht Stem Cell Conference 2013, Utrecht, The Netherlands, June 11, 2013.
- 57. "Use of Cardiac Stem Cells for the Treatment of Ischemic Cardiomyopathy". Fundacion Centro National de Investigaciones Cardiovasculares Carlos III, Madrid, Spain, June 17, 2013.
- 58. "Use of Stem Cells for the Treatment of Ischemic Cardiomyopathy". Michael J. Sole Lecture, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, September 4, 2013.
- 59. "How to Submit a Manuscript to a High-Quality Journal". Myocardial Ischemia Symposium in Korea 2014. Seoul, Korea, March 6, 2014.
- 60. "Effect of Cardiac Stem Cells in Patients with Ischemic Cardiomyopathy: Interim Results of the SCIPIO Trial". Myocardial Ischemia Symposium in Korea 2014, Seoul, Korea, March 6, 2014.

61. "Cell Therapy for Ischemic Cardiomyopathy". John Foerster Distinguished Lecture, 2nd Cardiovascular Forum for Promoting Centres of Excellence and Young Investigators, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, September 6, 2014.

Teaching Activities

(i) RESIDENT AND CLINICAL FELLOW TRAINING

Training of Residents and Cardiology Fellows during attending rotations in the Coronary Care Unit at the V.A. Medical Center, Baylor College of Medicine. From 1985 to 1987, for 2-5 months per year; 1987-1994, 2-4 months per year. Training of Residents in General Medicine rotations at Baylor College of Medicine. One month per year from 1984 through 1987.

Training of Residents and Cardiology Fellows during attending rotations in the Coronary Care Unit at the University Hospital, University of Louisville. From 1995 to present, 1-2 months per year.

(ii) LECTURES TO MEDICAL STUDENTS

- 1. Introduction to Medical History: "William Harvey and the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood". University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville, KY, March 30, 2009.
- Introduction to Medical History: "William Harvey and the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood". University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville, KY, February 22, 2010.
- 3. Introduction to Medical History: "William Harvey and the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood". University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville, KY, April 21, 2011.
- Bench to Bedside Lectures Introduction to Clinical & Translational Research: "Choosing a Career in Research: A Survival Guide", University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville, KY, July 12, 2011.
- 5. Introduction to Medical History: "William Harvey and the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood". University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville, KY, March 26, 2012.

(iii) RESEARCH FELLOW TRAINING

		Dates of Training	Present Position
1.	Mary Lee Myers, M.D.	07/83 - 06/85	Professor of Surgery, Victoria Hospital, London, Ontario, Canada
2.	Wei-Xi Zhu, M.D.	06/84 - 06/86	Cardiologist, Minneapolis, MN
3.	Mohamed O. Jeroudi, M.D.	07/86 - 12/87	Cardiologist, Galveston, TX
4.	Xiao-Ying Li, M.D.	01/90 - 05/91	Professor in the Department of Cardiology, Chinese
			PLA General Hospital, Beijing, Peoples Republic of China
5.	Jian-Zhong Sun, M.D.	01/91 - 12/94	Professor of Anesthesiology, Jefferson Medical
			College, Thomas Jefferson University
6.	Xian-Liang Tang, M.D.	04/92 - 10/95	Associate Professor of Medicine, University of Louisville
7.	Seong-Wook Park, M.D.	09/93 - 09/94	Associate Professor of Medicine, Asan Medical Center,
			University of Ulsan, Seoul, Korea
8.	Anantharam Kalya, M.D.	06/95 - 06/97	Staff, Division of Internal Medicine, University of Louisville
9.	Steffi Teschner	09/95 - 09/96	Medical Student, Medzinische Hochschule Hannover,
			Hannover, Germany
10.	Hitoshi Takano, M.D.	10/96 - 09/99	Assistant Faculty, 1st Department of Internal Medicine,
			Nippon Medical School, Tokyo, Japan
11.	Yiru Guo, M.D.	11/96 - 09/00	Associate Professor in the Division of Cardiology,
			University of Louisville
12.	Qianhong Li, M.D., Ph.D.	01/96 - 06/00	Associate Professor in the Division of Cardiology,
			University of Louisville
13.	Supratim Banerjee, M.D.	07/97 - 06/98	Assistant Clinical Professor, UCLA, Kern Medical
			Center, Bakersfield, California
14.	Buddhadeb Dawn, M.D.	08/97 - 06/00	Professor of Medicine; Director, Division of Cardiovascular
			Diseases; Vice Chair for Research, Department of Medicine,
			Kansas University Medical Center, Kansas City, Kansas
15.	Michael Hill, Ph.D.	07/98 - 10/01	Assistant Professor, Division of Cardiology, Vanderbilt University,
			Nashville, Tennessee
16.	Ken Shinmura, M.D., Ph.D.	07/98 - 08/01	Assistant Professor, Department of Geriatric Medicine,
			Keio University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan
17.	Eitaro Kodani, M.D.	04/99 - 02/02	Assistant, Department of Internal Medicine, Nippon

18. 19. 20. 21.	Adam Stein, M.D. Sumit Tiwari, M.D. Ahmed Abdel Latif, M.D. Nikhil Kapoor, M.D.	01/03 - 12/04 12/03 - 07/04 - 06/05 07/06 - 06/07	Medical School, Tokyo, Japan Assistant Professor of Medicine, University of Michigan Resident, University of Missouri-Columbia Assistant Professor, University of Kentucky Interventional Cardiologist, ProHealth Multi-Specialty Network,
22. 23. 24.	Steven Chamuleau, M.D., Ph.D Krijn Vrijsen Atul Chugh, M.D.	09/07 - 10/08 07/07 - 08/08	Long Beach, California Assistant Professor, University of Utrecht Ph.D. Student, University of Amsterdam Assistant Professor of Medicine, University of Louisville
25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.	Umesh Sharma, M.D. John Loughran, M.D. Brandon Elmore, M.D. Matthew Keith, M.D. Shahab Ghafghazi, M.D. Asif R. Pathan, Ph.D.	07/10 - 06/11 07/10 - 06/12 07/11 - 06/13 07/12- 07/13- 07/14-	Assistant Professor of Medicine, State University of New York at Buffalo Assistant Professor of Medicine, University of Louisville Fellow in the Division of Cardiology, University of Louisville Fellow in the Division of Cardiology, University of Louisville Fellow in the Division of Cardiology, University of Louisville Fellow in the Division of Cardiology, University of Louisville